This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES

Digitized by Google

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 182] [*Price* 6*d*

A CATALOGUE

OF WORKS ON

EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY

THE OCCULT SCIENCES

WITCHCRAFT, ALCHEMY, HETERODOXY

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

	PAGES
Alchemy	53-82
Anglo-Saxon	26-31
Anthropology	1-9
Basque	9
Bonaparte Publications	2-3
Celtic Languages	10-22
Cornish	11
Czech	49
Danish	37
Dutch	31
Finnish	52
Flemish	31
Gaelic of Ireland	12-14
Gaelic of Scotland	14-15
Germanic Languages	25-43
Greek Classics	82-88
Heterodoxy	53-82
Icelandic	38
Lapponic	52
Latin Classics	82-83
Low German	33
Magic	53-82
Magyar	53
Manx	15-16
Occult Sciences	53-82
Old German	33
Polish	50
Polyglotts	1-9
Romance Languages	43-48
Romansch of the Engadine	47
Russian	51
Scandinavian Languages	34-43
Slavonic	48-51
Swedish	41
Teutonic	25-33
Ugrian Languages	52-53
Wales	22-25
Welsh	17-22
Witchcraft	79-82

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly

London, *September*, 1898

The printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to m I therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an orde otherwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

Digitized by Google

Important Archæological Work on Spain.

Carderera y Solano, Iconografia Espanola, coleccion de Retratos, Estatuas, Mausoléos, y demas Monumentos inéditos, de Reyes, Reinas, grandes Capitanes, escritores, y otros personages celebre; de la nacion, desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, copiados de los originales; con texto biografico y descriptivo *en Español y Frances*, 2 vols. royal folio, 92 *fine plates of Portraits, Sculptures, Bas-Reliefs, taken from original Paintings and Sculptural Monuments, nine of which are beautifully* illuminated in gold and colours, *hf. mor. gilt tops, uncut*, £7. *Madrid*, 1855-64

——— the same, **Grand Papier Vélin**, *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £12. 1855-64

One of the most magnificent books on the Art-Monuments of Spain, and probably superior to any other in the accuracy and learning of its author. The series of illustrations was selected from works of art which were excellent by reason of their historical character or the beauty of their execution. Only 275 copies were printed, of which about 150 were absorbed by subscribers amongst the aristocracy of Spain. The book may therefore be regarded as virtually unpublished, and as likely before long, in consequence of its intrinsic worth and the short supply of copies, to become a costly rarity.

"His great work, the 'Iconografía Española,' published in 1853 and 1864, contains seventy-four 'portraits, statues, and mausoleums,' dating 'from the eleventh to the seventeenth centuries.' Not only the original drawings, but the text in Spanish and French, were his own work. Amongst the gems of this collection may be named the bas-reliefs of Charles V and his Empress, attributed by Cean Bermudez to Pompeo Leoni, and now in the Museum at Madrid; portraits of Philip II when young, and in his old age; the unhappy Don Carlos, Don Juan de Austria, Philip's wives, and the famous 'one-eyed' Princess of Eboli. That of Hernan Cortés is exquisitely finished. He executed several copies of portraits after Goya, which have never been published, notably that of the famous Andalusian beauty 'La Duquesa de Alva.' The mantilla, maja jacket, short black lace dress, silk stockings, and high-heeled shoes indicate the provincial costume of the 'duchess of the period' to perfection. That of Maria Luisa, the less beautiful and austere wife of Charles III, indicates Goya's character. He seems never to have flattered his sitters, even when nature had been gracious to them. Maria Luisa de Borbon, Duchess of San Fernando, figures in an empire dress, with a head-gear of feathers; and albeit nature had forgotten to favour her, the wayward artist painted her as she lived, plain and dowdy."—*Athenæum*, April 10th, 1880.

Chamberlaine's Imitations of Drawings from the Great Masters in the Royal Collection, engraved by BARTOLOZZI and others, impl. folio, 74 *fine plates, mostly tinted*, including, in addition, "Ecce Homo" after GUIDO, and the scarce Series of Anatomical Drawings (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *richly hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1796

Claude's Liber Veritatis, a Collection of 300 Prints after the original designs of Claude; in the Collection of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, Richard Payne Knight, the British Museum, &c., engraved by RICHARD EARLOM, in the manner and taste of the Drawings. To which is added a descriptive Catalogue of each Print; together with the names of those for whom, and the places for which, the original Pictures were first painted (taken from the handwriting of Claude at the back of each drawing), and of the present possessors of many of the Original Pictures. 3 vols. folio (pub. at £31. 10*s*), *hf. l.d. morocco*, £10. 10*s* *Boydell* (1819)

Early impressions before Bohn worked the coppers.

Collations:

BAY (de) Voyages, in German; Collation of the first editions, 2 *leaves, folio suitable for binding with the work*, 7*s* 6*d*

HULSIUS' Voyages, Collation of, 8 *pages*, sm. 4to. *printed for binding with the work*, 7*s* 6*d*

Digitized by Google

Z
999
Q27c
no. 182-185

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY

Polyglotts, Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology

		£	s.	d.
ABEL (C.) Linguistic Essays, 8vo. *cloth* 1882		0	2	6
AMERICAN JOURNAL of PHILOLOGY (European and Classical); edited by B. L. GILDERSLEEVE. Parts I-IX. 8vo., *sewed* *Baltimore*, 1880-2		1	0	0

Anthropological Institute:

3 ANTHROPOLOGIA: in which are included the Proceedings of the London Anthropological Society. Complete with Supplement. 6 parts in 5, 8vo., *with plates; sewed*, SCARCE 1871-6		2	10	0
4 ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW and Journal of the Anthropological Society, 8 vols. Complete, 1863-70—Journal of Anthropology, 1 vol. *all published*, 1870-71—together 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt* 1863-71		3	15	0
5 ——— another copy; 9 vols. complete, *in* 32 *numbers, as issued* 1863-71		4	0	0
6 MEMOIRS read before the Anthropological Society of London, 3 vols. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts, cloth* 1865-70		1	0	0
7 JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1871 to Nov. 1889; being numbers 1—69, or vols. I—XVIII, and XIX nos. 1—2; 8vo. *with numerous plates and woodcuts* (published at about £17); *in parts, uncut* 1871-89		10	0	0
ARCHÆOLOGIA; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, 55 vols. COMPLETE, with a General Index to the first fifty;—56 vols. 4to. *with a large number of fine plates;* UNCUT THROUGHOUT, *very scarce in t is state* *Society of Antiquaries*, 1770-1897		40	0	0
ASTLE ON WRITING. The Origin and Progress of WRITING, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts, and Charters, Ancient and Modern; also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. By THOMAS ASTLE, F.R.S., F.A.S., late Keeper of Records in the Tower of London, royal 4to. *with* 33 *plates* (*some coloured*) 1803		1	12	0
———the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *with all the plates, hf. bd. red morocco,* or, *russia extra* 1803		1	16	0
BALLHORN (F.) Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen, 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1873		0	3	0
——— Grammatography, a manual of reference of the Alphabets ancient and modern, 8vo. *cloth* 1861		0	7	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d

13 BATEMAN'S (T.) Ten Years' Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, 1848-58, with notices of some discoveries hitherto unpublished, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth* 1861 1 1 (

14 ——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities and miscellaneous objects in the Museum of T. Bateman, at Lomberdale House, Derbyshire, 8vo. *plates, including a Facsimile of a fine old Horn Book, cloth Bakewell*, 1855 0 7 (

15 BEZZENBERGER (A.) Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen, 7 vols. 8vo. *vols. I to V half russia, 6 and 7 sd. Göttingen*, 1877-81 1 1 (

BONAPARTE (Prince Louis Lucien). Philological Works and tracts by, or produced under the direction of, Prince L. L. Bonaparte

These important contributions to Philology were only produced in very small numbers. Of no volume were more than 256 copies produced—of many considerably less.

1 Parabola de Seminatore, *in LXXII Europæas linguas* as dialectos versa et Romanis characteribus expressa, 8vo. 10*s* 1857

2 Specimen Lexici comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum, sm. folio, 10*s* *Florentiæ*, 1847

3 Catalogues des ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne. 16mo. 3*s* 1858

4 Deuxième catalogue des ouvrages destinés a faciliter l'étude des langues Européennes, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

5 Prodromus Evangelii Matthæi octupli, seu Oratio Dominica *hispanice, gallice et omnibus Vasconicis dialectis* reddita, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* 1857

6 Evangile de Saint Mathieu, en *Breton de Vannes*, par Terrien, 16mo. 6*s* 1857

7 Parabola del Figliuol Prodigo, in *Greco di Cargese (Corsica)* da Stefanopoli, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* 1860

8 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Milanese*, da Ant. Picozzi, 16mo. 15*s* 1859

9 —— in *dialetto Bergamasco*, da Locatelli, 16mo 15*s* 1860

10 —— in *dialetto Piemontese*, 16mo. 6*s* 1861

11 —— in *dialetto Genovese*, da G. Olivieri. 16mo. 15*s* 1860

12 —— in *dialetto Veneziano*, da G. Fontana, 16mo. 15*s* 1859

13 —— in *dialetto Friulano*, dal Conte P. dal Pozzo. 16mo. 15*s* 1860

14 —— in *dialetto Napoletano*, da un letterato di Napoli. 16mo. 15*s* 1861

15 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

16 Cantico de' Cantici di Salmone, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da L. Scalia, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

17 Vangelo di Matteo, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, 16mo 15*s* 1861

18 Storia di Giuseppe; Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese* da Spano, 8vo. 15*s* 1861

19 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

20 Cantico de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

21 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

22 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 15*s* 1860

23 Storia di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 8vo. 15*s* 1861

24 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

25 Cantico de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

26 Profezia di Giona, in *Sardo Logudorese*, da C. G. Spano, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

27 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese*, da Spano, 16mo. 15*s* 1858

28 Libro di Rut, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, da Spano, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

29 Cantico de' Cantici, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

30 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Gallurese di Tempio*, da Mundula, 16mo. 12*s* 6*d* 1861

31 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Corso*, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

32 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Romano*, di Caterbi et Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

33 Sonetto Romanesco, "Che serve che v'annata stroliganno," 4to. 2*s* 6*d* *s. l. v. a.*

34 Salomo's Hohe Lied in *Siebenbürgischsächsischer* Sprache, von Seivert, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1859

35 SOLOMON, the Song of, *in four English dialects, as under*, 4 parts, 16mo. *some sold separately* 3*s* 6*d* Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, West Yorkshire, Sheffield, Sussex.

36 Solomon, the Song of, in *Saxon-English*, by Green, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

37 Evangelii Matthæi Capi I, *Neo-Frisicè*, à Halbertsma, 16mo. 3*s* 1857

38 Ewangeelje fen Matthewes: Evangelie van Matthens vertaald in *Land-Friesch*, door Halbertsma, 4to. 27*s* 1858

39 Piesni Piesnei tsara Solomona (*the Song of Solomon in Russian*), 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1858

40 Storia di Giuseppe Ebreo, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da Porqueddu, 8vo. 15*s* 1862

41 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da P. Porqueddu, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

42 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Calabrese Cosentino*, da Lucente, 16mo. 15*s* 1862

43 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Bolognese* da Pepoli, 16mo. 15*s* 1862

44 Note sur l'Orthographie Picarde par E. Paris, 16mo. 3*s* 1862

45 Gospel of S. Matthew, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson, 16mo. 3*s* 1862

Digitized by Google

Bonaparte (Prince Louis Lucien)—*continued.* £ s. d.

46 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den *östlichen Dialect des Livischen* übersetzt von dem Liven N. Pollmann, 16mo. 15*s* 1863
(Types phonétiques.)
47 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den *westlichen Dialect des Livischen* übersetzt von dem Liven J. Prinz, etc. 16mo. 15*s* 1863
48 Evangelium (das) Matthäi *wotjakisch*, redigirt von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv, 112 *pp.* 18*s* 1863
49 Storia (la) di Giuseppe Ebreo, in dialetto *sardo sassarese* dal can. Giovanni Spano, 8vo. iv *and* 51 *pp.* 15*s* 1863
50 Libro (il) di Rut, in dialetto *sardo sassarese* dal can. G. Spano, 32mo. 5*s* 1863
51 Cantico (il) de' cantici di Salomone, volgarizzato in dialetto *sardo settentrionale sassarese* da Spano, 16mo. 5*s* 1863
52 Profezia (la) di Giona, in dialetto *sardo sassarese* da Spano, 16mo. 5*s* 1863
53 Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu, en *picard amiénois* par Edouard Paris, d'Amiens, 16mo. 12*s* 6*d* 1863
54 Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en *normand de Guernesey* par Georges Métivier, 16mo. 15*s* 1863
55 Evangelium Matthäus in *südkarelischer* Mundart von F. J. Weidemann, 16mo. 12*s* 6*d* 1864
56 —— *syrjänisch*, 16mo. 12*s* 6*d* 1864
57 Evangile de Matthieu, en *dialect franccomtois* de la vallée basse de Doubs, par Ch. Thuriet, 16mo. 15*s* 1864
58 Formulaire de prone conservé dans l'église d'Arbonne, 8vo. 3*s* *Bayonne*, 1866
59 —— *en langue basque* par Bonaparte, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1866
60 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den *nordlichen Dialect des Permischen* zum ersten Male übersetzt von Popov, 16mo. 18*s* 1866
(Types phonétiques.)
61 Evangelium Matthäi, *tscheremissisch* (so genannter Berg-dialect des rechten Wolgaufers), revidert von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1866
(Types phonétiques.)
62 —— *ersa-mordwinisch*, revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1865
(Types phonétiques.)
63 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo in *dialetto romagnuolo faentino* dal Sig. Antonio Morri, 16mo. 15*s* 1865
64 —— in *dialetto sardo sassarese*, da Spano, 16mo. 18*s* 1866
65 Evangile (le) selon S. Matthieu, en *provençal marseillais moderne* par Feraud, 16mo. 15*s* 1866
66 Jesus. Copla guisa batzuc molde gutitacoac, celebratus Jesus Jaunaren amoreac ta favoreac. Don Joanin Lizarragac componduac, ta Luis Luciano Bonaparte principeac arguitara emanac, 12mo. 15*s* 1868
729 quatrains en dialecte haute-navarrais méridional.
67 Evangelium (das) des Matthäus *tscheremissisch* in den so genannten Walddialekt des rechten Wolgaufers, von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 120 *pp.* 18*s* 1870
(Types phonétiques.)
68 —— in den Dialect der *kondischen Wogulen* im Gouvernement Tobolsk, übersetzt von G. Popov, 16mo. 116 *pp.* 18*s* 1868
(Types phonétiques.)
69 —— in den Dialect der *obdorskischen ostjaken* übersetzt von Wologodski, 16mo. 6*s* 1868
70 Vangelo di S. Matteo nel dialetto *albanese ghego scutarino* dal Fr. Rossi da Montalto, riveduto da G. Crasnich, 16mo. 18*s* 1870
71 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta nel *dialetto calabro-albanese* di Frascineto dal Sig. Vincenzo Dorsa, 16mo. 18*s* 1869
72 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta nel *dialetto albanese* di Piana de Greci in Sicilia, 16mo. 18*s* 1868
73 Jesuscristoren Evangelio sandua Juanec Dacarran Guisara (*en basque haut-navarrais méridional*), 4to. 28*s* 1868
74 Parabole du Semeur, *dans la dialecte Ecossais des Shetlands*, par le Dr. L. Edmonston, 8vo. 2*s* 1873
75 Bonaparte (L. L.) Remarques sur les dialectes de la Corse et sur l'origine basque de plusieurs noms locaux, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1877
76 —— Nouvelles Observations sur les dialectes de la Corse, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1877
77 —— sur certaines remarques de M. Luchaire (sur le basque de Fontarabie), 8vo. 2*s* 1877
78 —— sur le caractère pronominal de monosyllabe béarnais "que," 8vo. 3 tracts, 6*s* 1878
79 —— Neuter Neo-Latin substantives, with postscript, 8vo. 4*s* 1880-83
80 —— List of Basque, Uralic and Aryan dialects in which books of the Bible have been translated, 2*s* 6*d* 1881

16 BONAPARTE Polyglott: Parable of the Sower, in 72 European Languages and Dialects, 8vo. *morocco* 1857 0 15 0

17 BOPP'S Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Send, Armenischen, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litauischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen, und Register von Arendt, *2nd edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *calf* *Berlin*, 1857-63 0 10 6

18 —— the same, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *two vols. in half red morocco, the rest sd.* 1866-74 0 17 6

19 BOPP, Comparative Grammar, in English, by Eastwick, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1856 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
100 BUCKLAND (W.) Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or, observations on the organic remains contained in caves, fissures, and diluvial gravel, and on other geological phenomena, attesting the action an universal deluge, 4to. *plates and maps, bds.* 1824	0	2	6
101 **Carnac.** MILN (J.) les Aligments de Kermario, 4to. *plates, sd.* *Rennes*, 1881	0	7	6
102 CHAMBLAYNII (J.) Oratio Dominica, in diversas omnium fere gentium linguas versa, et propriis cujusque linguæ characteribus expressa, 4to. *calf* *Amst.* 1715	0	7	6
102* ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vellum* *Amst.* 1715	0	12	6
103 COLLOQUIA et Dictionariolum octo linguarum, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Belgicæ, Teutonicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ, et Portugallicæ, oblong 12mo. *the eight languages in parallel columns, vellum* *Antverpiæ*, 1630	0	7	6
104 CUMMING (J. G.) The Runic and other monumental remains of the Isle of Man, 4to. 15 *plates, bds.* 1857	0	10	6
105 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Préhistorique. 6 vols. thick royal 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts; sd.* 1874-93	2	18	0
CONTENTS: Compte rendu de la 7ème session, Stockholm, 1874, 2 vols.; 1ème session, Lisbonne, 1880; 11ème session, Moscou, 1892, tome II; Matériaux réunis par le comité d'organisation des congrès . . 2 parts or vols. *Moscou*, 1893.			
106 COX (G. W.) The Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1870	1	4	0
107 DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave Hunting, Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe, 8vo. *illustrated by coloured plate and woodcuts, cloth* 1874	2	16	0
108 DAWKINS, Early Man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period, 8vo. *illustrations, cloth* 1880	1	12	0
109 DHUSESII Nova Nomenclatura quatuor linguarum, Gallice, Germanice, Italice, et Latine, 12mo. *vellum* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir.* 1644	0	5	0
110 DIEFENBACH (L.) Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum: Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der germanischen Sprache und ihrer sämmtlichen Stammverwandten, mit Berücksichtigung der romanischen, lithauisch-sclavischen und keltischen Sprachen, und mit Zuziehung der finnischen Familie, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 36*s*), *neatly bound* *Frankfurt*, 1851	0	5	0
111 DICTIONNAIRE des Sciences Anthropologiques, publié par MM. Bertillon, Coudereau, Hovelacque, etc. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, half calf Paris, s. d.*	0	6	6
112 DOUGLAS (James) NENIA BRITANNICA; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from its earliest period to its general Conversion to Christianity, folio, 36 *plates, with vignettes after Stothard, hf. bd.* 1793	1	12	0
113 ——— another copy, folio, 36 *plates of antiquities inserted, calf* 1793	2	2	0
114 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, with three water-colour drawings inserted, with vignettes after Stothard, calf* 1793	2	10	0
115 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, 36 COLOURED *plates, with vignettes after Stothard, grained calf gilt* 1793	4	4	0
Douglas's valuable work includes a complete series of the British, Roman, and Saxon, Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred Burial Places, opened under the careful inspection of the author. The Barrows contains Urns, Swords, Spear-heads, Daggers, Knives, Battle-Axes, Shields and Armillæ; Decorations of Women, consisting of Gems, Pensile Ornaments, Bracelets, Beads, Gold and Silver Buckles; Magical Instruments, and other Relics.			
116 DUPONT (M. E.) L'Homme pendant les ages de la pierre dans les environs de Dinant-sur-Meuse, 8vo. *plates and folding table, sd.* 2*s*; *hf. calf* *Bruxelles*, 1873	0	3	0
117 DWIGHT (B. J.) Modern Philology: its discoveries, history, and influence, 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1859	0	1	6
118 ETHNOLOGICAL JOURNAL, edited by Luke Burke. Vol. I, nos. 1-11, *all published*, 8vo. *cloth, rare* 1848-9	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

119 ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London. New Series, 7 vols. complete, 8vo. *with numerous plates; cloth*, SCARCE 1861-9 5 0 0

120 ——— Journal of the Ethnological Society. New Series, 2 vols. complete, 8vo. *with plates; in eight parts, sewed* 1869-71 0 7 6

In 1871 the Ethnological and Anthropological Societies became one under the title of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

121 EVANS' Ancient Stone Implements, *second edition*, 8vo. *many cuts, cloth* 1897 1 8 0

"Sir John Evans' book is so well known that it would be a waste of the reader's time to attempt to describe it here, but it will not be out of place to note wherein the second edition differs from the first.

"Many of the excellent illustrations by Mr. Swain have been retained, but a number of new ones have been added; the text which filled six hundred and twenty-two pages in the first edition, now fills seven hundred and nine. The indexes, which formed such a useful part of the first edition are more than double as large."—*Nature*, January 27th, 1898.

122 EVANS, Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. xx *and* 510 *pp. and several hundred woodcuts, cloth* 1881 1 16 0

The companion to the author's "Ancient Stone Implements." The cuts represent the ordinary tools of the artificer and the common arms of the warrior or huntsman.

123 FAIRFORD GRAVES. A record of researches in an Anglo-Saxon Burial-place in Gloucestershire by W. M. Wylie, 4to. *plates, some coloured, bds.* 5*s*; *hf. bd.* *Oxford*, 1852 0 6 6

124 FERGUSSON (J.) Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries, their age and uses, 8vo. 234 *illustrations, half calf* 1872 1 5 0

125 FERGUSON (R.) The Teutonic Name-System Applied to family names of France, England and Germany, 8vo. *cloth* 1864 0 7 6

126 FICK (A.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, 3te Auflage, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Göttingen*, 1874 1 0 0

126* ——— Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Göttingen*, 1873 0 2 6

127 FRITZ (J. F.) Orientalisch- und Occidentalisch Sprachmeister, welcher nicht allein hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache, so bey denen meisten Europäisch-, Asiatisch-, Africanisch- und Americanischen Völckern und Nationen gebräuchlich sind, auch einigen Tabulis Polyglottis verschiedener Sprachen und Zahlen vor Augen leget, sondern auch das Gebet des Herrn in 200 Sprachen und Mundarten mit dererselben Charateren und Lesung, nach einer Geographischen Grdnung mittheilet, 12mo. *numerous tables, bd.* *Leipzig*, 1748 1 0 0

128 ——— Another copy, 12mo. *morocco extra* 1748 1 10 0

129 FRY (E.) Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known Alphabets of the world, roy. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf* 1799 0 5 0

130 GEIGER, Der Ursprung der Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Stuttgart*, 1878 0 2 0

131 GREENWELL (W.) British Barrows: a Record of the examination of sepulchral mounds in various parts of England, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* *Oxford*, 1877 0 10 0

With autograph letters of W. Greenwell and Sir A. Franks.

132 GREG (R. P.) Comparative Philology of the old and new worlds in relation to Archaic Speech, impl. 8vo. *cloth* 1893 0 7 6

133 GUEST (E.) Origines Celticae, and other contributions to the History of Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, cloth* 1883 1 5 0

134 HAHN (J. G. von) Sagwissenschaftliche Studien, thick 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf* *Jena*, 1876 0 5 0

135 HERVAS (Lorenzo) CATALOGO de las LENGUAS de las Naciones conocidas, y Numeracion, Division, y Clases de estas segun la diversidad de sus Idiomas y Dialectos, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *Spanish calf* *Madrid*, 1800-5 3 10 0

Full of valuable information respecting the Languages of America.

CONTENTS: Vol. I, Lenguas y Naciones Americanas; Vol. II, Lenguas y Naciones de las Islas de los mares pacifico e indiano, y de Asia; Vols. III-VI, Lenguas y Naciones Europeas. Of the Abbé Hervas' works Balbi says: "Ouvrages, qui malgré beaucomp de défauts . . . n'en contiennent pas moins des trésors précieux pour l'histoire et la science des langues, surtout a l'égard de celles du Nouveau Monde."

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
136	HICKESII (G.) Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium (ANGLO-SAXON, Mœso-Gothic, Franco-Theotisc, Islandic) Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *plates, bd.* *Oxon.* 1703-5	0	18	0
137	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *plates, calf gilt* 1703-5	1	8	0
	"Collection fort estimée."—*Brunet.*			
	"This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad, that few English readers can be strangers to its contents."—*Nicolson.*			
	"Hickes displays throughout great erudition, unwearied industry, and sometimes successful investigation; it is enriched with numerous engravings of Ancient Monuments, Runic Inscriptions, various documents, and specimens of poetry that are not elsewhere to be found in print."—*Rask.*			
138	KUSSMAUL, Les troubles de la parole, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1884	0	2	6
139	HUTH (A. H.) The Marriage of Near Kin; 8vo. *cloth* 1875	0	5	0
140	INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV für Ethnographie. Band I-VII part 2, impl. 4to. *with a great number of plates, nearly all of them in* COLOURS (published at £6. 10*s*), *in cloth and numbers* *Leiden*, 1889-94	5	0	0
	Vol. I has a supplement: Die Ethnologie der Indianerstämme von Guatemala, von Dr. Otto Stolle, *with 2 coloured plates;* and vol. IV has a supplement: The Ainos, by David Mac Ritchie, *with 19 coloured plates, and 12 woodcuts.*			
141	KEMBLE (J. M.) Horæ Ferales; or Studies in the Archæology of Northern Nations, ed. Latham and Franks, roy. 4to. 34 *plates, cloth* 1863	1	17	0
142	LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE; or a Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, 15 *plates and maps, with numerous woodcuts, hf. bound* 1875	6	10	0
143	——— the same, LARGE PAPER (*only* 12 *copies printed*), 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, 1 *plate and* 11 *leaves of text deficient, hf. morocco, uncut* 1875	7	10	0
144	LARTET (E.) and H. CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord, edited by R. Jones, roy. 4to. 87 *plates and many woodcuts* (pub. about £4. 14*s* 6*d*), *cloth* 1875	2	10	0
145	——— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. *plates, hf. morocco* 1875	2	16	0
146	LATHAM, the Nationalities of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1863	0	4	0
147	——— Essays, chiefly Philological and Ethnographical, 8vo. *cloth* 1860	0	2	0
148	——— the Natural History of the Varieties of Man, 8vo. *cloth* 1850	0	3	6
149	LORD'S PRAYER: Oratio Dominica: The Lord's Prayer in above one hundred Languages, sm. 4to. *calf* 1700	0	9	0
150	——— another Edition, sm. 4to. *calf* 1713	0	4	0
151	MCLENNAN (J. F.) Primitive Marriage, an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies, 8vo. *cloth* 1865	0	12	0
152	MERKEL, Anatomie und Physiologie des menschlichen Stimm- und Sprach-Organs, 8vo. *with* 269 *plates*, 976 *pp. hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1863	0	4	0
153	MICHEL (F.) Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'argot et sur les idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s*; or, *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1856	0	3	6
154	MILN (J.) Excavations at Carnac, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1877-81	1	4	0
	Vol. I. The Bossenno and Mont Saint Michel. II. The Alignments of Kermario.			
155	MINSHAEI Ductor in Linguas. The Guide into Tongues. Cum illarum harmonia, et Etymologiis, Originationibus, Rationibus, et Derivationibus in omnibus his *undecim* Linguis, I, *English, Welsh, Dutch High and Low, French, etc.* folio, *best edition, calf* 1617	1	0	0
156	MÜLLER (F.) Allgemeine Ethnographie, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Wien*, 1879	0	5	0
156*	——— Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Wien*, 1876-84	1	10	0
	1te. Band: Einleitung in die Sprachwissenschaft.			
	2te. Band: Die Sprachen der schlichthaarigen Rassen.			
	3te. Band: Die Sprachen der lockenhaarigen Rassen.			
157	MAX MÜLLER'S Science of Language, Second Series, 8vo. *calf* 1864	0	6	0
158	MUNRO (R.) Ancient Scottish Lake-Dwellings or Crannogs . . . remains of Lake-Dwellings in England, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth* 1890	1	1	0
159	NIERSIS Clajensis, Preces viginti quatuor Linguis coitae, 18mo. *portrait, calf* *Venetiis*, 1823	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
160	NILSSON, die Ureinwohner des scandinavischen Nordens, mit einem Nachtrag von 64 Seiten, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Hamburg*, 1863-65	0	5	0
161	NOTT (J. C.) and G. R. GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth, with Monographs on Philology, Iconography, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, etc. by Maury, Pulsky, and Meigs, impl. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, hf. calf* 1857	0	7	6
162	PAUL (H.) Principien der Sprachgeschichte, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Halle*, 1886	0	2	6
163	PESCHEL (O.) Völkerkunde, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1875	0	3	0
164	PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, from 1854 to 1894 inclusive, 22 vols. and General Index; with 14 EXTRA VOLUMES as described below, 8vo. *twenty-seven vols. bound in cloth, the rest in parts,* RARE 1854-94	12	10	0
	The following is a list of the extra publications in this set:—Loewe's English-Circassian-Turkish, and Circassian-English-Turkish Dictionary, 1854—Liber Cure Cocorum; The Pricke of Conscience; The Castle of Love, 1862-4—Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. Morris, 1866—Manipulus Vocabulorum, by Peter Levins (1570) edited by Wheatley, 1867—A Mœso-Gothic Glossary, by W. W. Skeat, 1868—Ellis on Early English Pronunciation, with reference to Shakspere and Chaucer, 5 thick vols. 1869-89—Medieval Greek Texts, Part I, edited by Wagner, 1870—Whitley Stokes on the old Irish Glosses of Würzburg and Carlsruhe, 1887—Addresses, etc.			
165	——— Transactions, from 1862 to 1881 inclusive, with General Index. 8vo. *six vols. bound in cloth, the rest in parts* (published at £8. 4*s*) 1862-83	3	5	0
166	——— Transactions, from 1865 to 1879 inclusive. 8vo. *neatly half bound in five vols.* (published at £5. 8*s*) 1865-79	2	5	0
167	PICTET (A.) Les origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs essai de paleontologie linguistique par A. Pictet, 2 vols. roy. 8vo., *bd.* *Paris*, 1859-63	0	13	6
168	——— deuxième édition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1877	0	17	6
169	PIETTE (E.) Les Galets Coloriés du Mas d'Azil, impl. 4to. 25 coloured *plates, containing several hundred examples of flints, portfolio Paris, s. d.*	0	10	0
170	POTOCKI (Comte J.) Fragments Historiques sur la Scythie, la Sarmatie, et les Slaves, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *map, half russia* *Brunsvic.* 1795-96	0	15	0
171	POTT (A. F.) die Personen-Namen insbesondere die Familiennamen und ihre Entstehungsarten auch Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen, 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1863	0	9	0
172	POTT. ETYMOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGEN auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen, mit Bezug auf die Lautumwandlung im Sanskrit, Griechischen Latein. Littau. und Gothischen, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly bound* *Lemgo*, 1833-36	0	5	0
173	POTT. ETYMOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGEN auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Hauptformen; Sanskrit; Zend-Persisch; Griech.-Lateinisch; Littauisch-Slawisch; Germanisch und Keltisch, 2te Auflage, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *calf gilt* 1859-77	1	18	0
174	——— the same, 6 vols. in 8, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s*; or, *hf. morocco* 1867-73	2	12	6
175	PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches in the Physical History of Mankind, FOURTH EDITION, 5 vols. 8vo., *numerous plates, many coloured, cloth,* £1. 15*s*; or, *neatly bound* 1851	2	2	0
176	PRICHARD'S NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN; comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influences of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged, by Edwin Norris, of the Royal Asiatic Society, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 62 coloured *plates, engraved on steel, and* 100 *engravings on wood* (pub. at £1. 18*s*), *cloth* 1855	1	1	0
177	PRITCHARD, Six Ethnographical Maps illustrating the History of Man, impl. folio (pub. at £1. 1*s*), *bds.* *ca.* 1840	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
179 RACES OF THE BRITISH ISLES (the); Mr. GLADSTONE and the Nationalities of the United Kingdom. A Series of Letters to the "Times," by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, etc. small 4to. *bd.* 1887	0	1	6
"This attractively got up volume consists of a series of letters by Sir John Lubbock, with rejoinders by Professor Bryce, the Duke of Argyll, Dr. Beddoe, etc. followed by Gyfla, by Thomas Kerslake, and the correspondence which it has elicited. All the letters are at once scientific and popular, interesting and practical, striking and timely, and will be read with interest by all who would like to study the Irish question from the racial point of view. The work is of high political importance."			
180 RELICS OF PRIMÆVAL LIFE in England, roy. folio, *with* 145 *beautiful water-colour drawings by L. Jewitt of Antiquities, in green morocco extra, tooled leather joints, gilt edges* *About* 1850	40	0	0
This volume was the gem of the Bateman collection, and is of far higher artistic merit than usually found in collections of this class. It comprises Drawings of Celtic, Roman and Saxon Works of Art, many hundred in all, found in Derbyshire, Staffordshire and Nottinghamshire. Each section has an highly artistic fancy title in colours.			
181 RENAN (E.) De l'origine du langage, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1859	0	2	6
182 SANDIFORT (G.) Tabulæ craniorum diversam nationum, royal folio, *plates, hf. morocco* *Lugd. Bat.* 1838	1	5	0
183 SALVERTE (E.) Essai historique et philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples, et de Lieux, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1824	0	7	6
184 SCHLEICHER, Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen, 3te Auflage, *sd.* 1871	0	4	0
185 ——— the same, 8vo. 4te Auflage, *hf. morocco* 1876	0	6	0
186 SCHILTERI (J.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, Ecclesiasticarum, Civilium, Litterarium, tribus tomis: primus sacra continet Monumenta, alter Civilia, tertius Glossarium Teutonicum, 3 vols. folio, *frontispiece and plates, vellum* *Ulmæ*, 1727-28	0	12	0
187 ——— the same, 3 vols. FINE AND LARGE PAPER, *vellum* 1727-28	1	4	0
"Schilteri Thesaurus Teutonicus est un recueil rempli de documents précieux pour l'histoire civile et littéraire de l'Allemagne à l'epoque Carlovingienne."—*Brunet.*			
"The Thesaurus of Schilter is a real mine of Francic Literature. The text is founded on a careful collation of all the MSS. to which he could obtain access, and these are highly valuable for their antiquity and correctness."—*Warton's English Poetry by Price.*			
188 SMITH (Col. C. H.) Monuments, Idols and Ancient Costumes of the Celtic and Gothic Nations, Pagan and Christian Periods, 3 vols. large folio, 620 *carefully made Drawings, chiefly of the Stone Monuments of the British Isles, hf. bd. from the Bateman collection* *circa* 1820	25	0	0
A most important series of Drawings, taken at great expense by an enthusiastic antiquary;—many of these Monuments have since either disappeared or have been greatly injured.			
189 SMITH (W. G.) Man, the primeval savage, his haunts and relics, from the hill-tops of Bedfordshire to Blackwall, 8vo. 240 *illustrations, cloth* 1894	0	5	6
190 TAYLOR, the Alphabet. An Account of the Origin and Development of Letters, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 36*s*), *scarce* 1883	2	2	0
Vol. I, Semetic Alphabets; Vol. II, Aryan Alphabets.			
191 THORPE (Benj.) Northern Mythology; Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany and the Netherlands, ORIGINAL EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, boards* 1851-2	2	16	0
192 THRUPP (J.) The Anglo-Saxon Home, 8vo. *cloth* 1862	0	6	6
193 WILSON (D.) Prehistoric Man, researches into the origin of civilisation in the Old and New World, 8vo. *woodcuts, faded cloth* 1865	0	6	0
194 WINKLER, Uralaltaische Völker und Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* *Berlin*, 1884	0	2	0
195 WRIGHT (T.) The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon, a history of the early inhabitants of Britain, post 8vo. *map, cloth* 1861	0	10	6
196 WHITNEY (W. D.) Language and the Study of Language, post 8vo. *cloth* 1870	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
197 VOCABULARY. Sex Linguarum, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ et Teutonicæ Dictionarius, VOCABULARY in Six Languages, Latyn, Frenche, Spanish, Italy, English, and Deutch, 12mo. black letter, *bds. scarce* *Nurenberg, Johana Daubmann*, 1549	5	5	0
The English part of this curious early Polyglot Vocabulary is executed with so much care and comparative correctness that we may reasonably assign it to one of the band of Reformers who left England in the latter years of Henry VIII.			
198 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Lapidarium Walliæ, the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales, delineated and inscribed, 4to. 101 *plates of Crosses, Pillars and other Monuments, with woodcuts (subscription price, in parts, £4.)* *Oxford*, 1876-79	3	3	0
The most interesting to all historical students of the great antiquarian works in Roman Britain. Out of the inscribed stones of Wales, the history of the civilization of England, and of the composition of its races, must be elucidated; and parts of the highest importance recovered for a true knowledge of Britain, and of its changes or developments during the Saxon period.			
199 ZEITSCHRIFT für ETHNOLOGIE. Nebst die Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Herausgegeben von A. Bastian, R. Hartmann, R. Virchow, und A. Voss. Bände I—XXII, nebst 7 Supplemente. Royal 8vo. *with upwards of 350 plates; the whole uniformly and neatly half bound in 25 vols. morocco gilt*, UNCUT, *top edges gilt*, A VERY FINE SET *Berlin*, 1869-90	12	10	0
200 ZEITSCHRIFT für vergleichende Sprachforschung, auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen, herausgegeben von Dr. T. Aufrecht, Dr. A. Kuhn, J. Schmidt und Anderes. Bände I—XXXV, heft 2, und Generalregister zu I—XX, 8vo. a complete set of the original issue, *in parts, very scarce* *Berlin*, 1852-97	12	0	0
201 ZEHETMAYR (S.) Analogisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch, über das Gesammtgebiet der indogermanischen Sprachen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Latein., Griech., Deutschen, Slavischen, und Sanskrit, impl. 8vo. *bds.* *Leipz.* 1879	0	3	6
202 ZEITSCHRIFT für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von LAZARUS und STEINTHAL. Bände I—VII, 7 vols. 8vo. *newly half bound in morocco neat* *Berlin*, 1860-71	2	0	0

Albanian

203 BLANCHI (F.) Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum, 18mo. *bd.* *Romæ*, 1635	0	2	6
204 LEAKE (W. M.) Researches in Greece, 4to. *cloth*, 15*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 1814	1	1	0
In addition to the valuable descriptions of the country visited by Leake, this work contains important philological contributions, including an English, Romaic, Albanian, Wallachian, and Bulgarian vocabulary.			

Basque

205 BLADE, Études sur l'origine des Basques, 8vo. 549 *pp. hf. calf* *Paris*, 1859	0	5	0
BONAPARTE (Prince L. L.). For Works of Prince L. L. Bonaparte, see *ante* under Polyglotts			
206 ——— Langue Basque et langues Finnoises, 4to. *cloth* 1862	0	7	6
207 CANTICUM Canticorum Salamonis tribus Vasconicæ linguæ dialectis versum Opera J. A. de Uriarte et L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 1858	0	8	0
208 CAPANGAREN DOTRINEA: Exposicion breve de la doctrina compuesta por el P. M. Geronimo de Ripalda, 12mo. *sd.* 1656—*reprinted Vizeun*, 1893	0	3	6
209 (DARRIGOL) Dissertation critique et apologétique sur la langue Basque, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s*; *bds.* *Bayonne* (1827)	0	4	6
210 DODGSON (E. S.) The Construction of EYA with the conjunctive verb in old Basque, 8vo. *sd.* 1898	0	1	0
211 ——— The Biscayan Grammar, Vocabulary and Bilingual Dialogues of Rafael Micoleta (Bilboa, 1653), *a pamphlet*, 8vo.	0	0	9

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
212 FABRE, Guide de la conversation français-basque, 18mo. *Bayonne*, 1863	0	1	0
213 HUMBOLDT (W. von) Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittlelst der Vaskischen Sprache, 4to. *hf. bound* *Berlin*, 1821	0	3	0
214 INCHAUSPE. Le Verbe Basque, par l'Abbé Inchauspe. Publié par la Prince L. L. Bonaparte . 4to. xii *and* 510 *pp.; sd.* *Bayonne*, 1858	1	16	0
215 LECLUSE (Fleury de) Examen critique du manuel de la langue basque. Par Lor Urbersigarria. *Bayonne*, 1826—"Sermon sur la Montagne," en grec, et en basque, par le même auteur; and other works in Basque, 6 tracts, 8vo. *sd.* *v. a. v. l.*	0	7	6
216 ——— Grammaire Basque, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Toulouse*, 1826	0	4	0
217 NICOLETA, Modo breve de aprender la lengua Viscayna, 4to. *sd.* 1653, *reprinted* 1897	0	1	6
218 VINSON (J.) Essai d'une bibliographie de la langue basque, 8vo. xlviii *and* 472 *pp., and facsimiles of titles; cloth* *Paris*, 1891	1	5	0
219 ——— Complément et supplement, 8vo. xxii *and* 522-820 *pp., cloth* *Paris*, 1898	1	1	0

CELTIC LANGUAGES AND ARCHÆOLOGY

220 BOXHORNII (M. Lucrii) Originum Gallicarum Liber . . . . cui accedit antiquae linguae Britannicae Lexicon Britannico-Latinum Authoris Adagiis Britannicis, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Amst.* 1654	0	7	6
221 BULLET, Mémoires sur la langue Celtique, 3 vols. folio, *calf* *Besançon*, 1754	1	0	0
222 CAMBRAY, Monuments Celtiques, ou recherches sur le culte des pierres, 8vo. *folding plates, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1805	0	5	0
223 CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, 6 vols. complete, royal 8vo. *cloth* *Dublin*, 1847-43	1	16	0

CONTENTS

1. The BOOK of RIGHTS, with translation and notes by J. O'Donovan, 10*s* 1847
2. CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, or Refutation of the Authority of Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland, by Dr. John Lynch (1662), ed. etc. by the Rev. M. Kelly, 3 vols. 30*s* 1848-52
3. MISCELLANY of the Celtic Society (Genealogy of Corca Laidhe; Poem on the Battle of Dun; Docwra's Tracts; etc.) 1849
4. The BATTLE of MAGH LENA, ed. by E. Curry, 10*s* 1853

When these six volumes had been published, the Celtic Society became incorporated with the Irish Archæological Society.

224 CELTIC HEXAPLA: being the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian Languages. 4to. *sd.* 1858	0	15	0
225 DAVIES (E.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *calf gilt* 1804	0	10	0
226 ——— the Mythology and Rights of the British Druids, roy. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1809	1	0	0
227 EDWARDS (W. F.) Recherches sur les langues Celtiques, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *bds.* *Paris*, 1844	0	3	6

A very useful survey of the Celtic Family of Languages.

228 GALLI, Essai sur le nom et la langue des anciens celtes, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d*; or, *half morocco* *St. Etienne*, 1843	0	2	0
229 GUEST (E.) Origines Celticæ, and other Contributions to the History of England, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, portrait and plate* 1883	1	8	0
230 HIGGINS (G.) The CELTIC DRUIDS; or, an attempt to shew, that the Druids were the priests of oriental colonies who emigrated from India, and were the introducers of the first of Cadmean system of letters, and the builders of Stonehenge, or Carnac and of other Cyclopean Works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *numerous plates, cloth* 1829	1	16	0

——— For "The Anacalypsis, 2 vols. 4to."—*see* OCCULT LIST

231 PERTHES (M. B. de) Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes Mémoire sur l'industrie primitive et les arts et leur origine, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of antiquities, cloth*, £1; or, *half calf* *Paris*, 1847-64	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
232	PICARDI (Toutreriani J.) De prisca Celtopedia, libri V, sm. 4to. *calf* *Parisiis*, 1556	0	4	0
233	PICTET (A.) De l'Affinité des langues celtiques avec le Sanscrit, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d*; or, *calf* *Paris*, 1837	0	2	6
234	PRICHARD, Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by comparison of their dialects, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d*; *half calf* *Oxford*, 1831	0	3	0
235	——— the same, new edition, edited by Dr. Latham, 8vo. *cloth* 1857	0	7	6
236	RHYS (J.) Early Ethnology of the British Isles, 8vo. *sd.* *Rhind Lectures*, 1891	0	5	0
237	SKENE (W. F.) the Highlanders of Scotland, their origin, history, and antiquities; with a sketch of their manners and customs, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* 1837	2	2	0
238	——— Celtic Scotland: a History of Ancient Alban, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1876	2	5	0
	Vol. I, History and Ethnology; II, Church and Culture; III, Land and People.			
239	VILLEMARQUÉ (Hersart de la) La Légende Celtique, 12mo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1864	0	2	0
240	ZEUSS (J. C.) Grammatica Celtica e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicæ Linguæ quam Britannicæ dialecti Cambricæ Cornicæ Armoricæ nec non e Gallicæ priscæ reliquiis, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1853	0	12	6
241	——— the same, 2nd edition, roy. 8vo. 1116 *pp.* divided into 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1871	1	18	0

Breton

242	BIBLE: Historërien ag en eu Testamand, Ancién ha Nehué, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *E. Guéned*, *s. a* (? 1820)	0	5	0
243	ST. MAHEU, troeit é Brehonec Guénet dre Christoll Troeit é Brehonec Guénet, 18mo. *hf. morocco* *Lundayn*, 1857	0	3	6
244	L'A * * *, Dictionnaire François-Breton du dialecte de Vannes, 12mo. *calf* *Leide*, 1744	0	5	6
245	LE GONIDEC, Grammaire Celto-Breton, 8vo. *Paris*, 1839	0	7	6
246	———, Dictionnaire Celto-Breton ou Breton-Français, 8vo. *sd.* *Angoulême*, 1821	0	7	6
247	ROSTRENNEN, Dictionnaire François-Breton, 4to. 978 *pp. double columns, red morocco* *Rennes*, 1732	1	10	0

Cornish

248	JAGO (F. W. P.) ENGLISH-CORNISH DICTIONARY: 4to. *front. pp.* i-xv *and* 211 *pp.* 4to. *cloth* *Plymouth*, 1887	1	0	0
	LIST OF CONTENTS: Portrait of Dolly Pentreath of Mousehole, the last person known to have spoken the Cornish language, and view of her house. 1. History of the Decay of the ancient Language of Cornwall. 2. The Remains of Cornish Literature. 3. The Author's remarks.			
	Explanation of Letters, Abbreviations, English-Cornish Dictionary, APPENDIX, containing INTERLINEAR TRANSLATIONS, *viz.*:—1. The first chapter of Genesis. 2. The Lord's Prayer. 3. The Creed. 4. The ten Commandments. 5. English Changes of Celtic Cornish names. 6. Prince L. L. Bonaparte's Letter accusing Pryce of Plagiarism. 7. Pryce's Defence.			
249	NORRIS (E.) the Ancient Cornish Drama, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1859	1	0	0
	"The three Dramas contained in these volumes constitute the most important relic known to exist of the Celtic dialect once spoken in Cornwall."—The Grammar occupies 92 pp. and the Vocabulary 128.			
250	PRICE (W.) Archæologia Cornu-Britannica; or, an Essay to preserve the Cornish Language, 4to. *bd.* *Sherborne*, 1790	0	9	0
251	WILLIAMS (Robert) Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 4to. 400 *pp. cloth* *Llandovery*, 1865	1	10	0
252	——— the same, 4to. *interleaved, with many valuable MS. additions by the Author, hf. calf* 1862-65	21	0	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Gaelic of Ireland

253 AFANASIER (Ivan) Grammatika Ruskaho i Nemetskaho Yazikov (Grammar in Russian and German), square 12mo. *very neat MS., 73 pp. in remarkable Russian calligraphy; old calf* *London*, 1725 1 1 0

This is a curiosity; the work of a Russian in London at an early date for such things.

254 ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA: Lives of the Saints from the Book of Lismore, edited, with translation, notes, and indices, by Whitley Stokes, sm. 4to. *facsimile, sd.* (pub. 20*s*) *Oxford*, 1890 0 10 0

255 BIBLE: The Books of the Old Testament translated into Irish by Doctor William Bedel, 4to. *vellum, rare* 1685 3 10 0

256 THE BOOK OF DEER, edited for the Spalding Club by John Stuart. 4to. *with 22 plates of facsimiles of the original MS.; bd. Edinburgh*, 1869 2 8 0

The Book of Deer is a vellum MS. of the ninth century written in Irish characters and containing a defective copy of the Gospels in the ante-Hieronymian Latin text. Mr. Stuart believes it to have been produced in a Pictish monastery, but it will be safer to ascribe it to some Gaelic house founded by the monks of Iona.—Some of the facsimiles give portions of the text; others reproduce the decorative features of the ancient book.

257 CATH FINNTRAGA (The) or Battle of Ventry edited by Kuno Meyer, 4to. *sd.* *Oxford*, 1885 0 5 0

258 COMMON PRAYER, *in Irish*, FIRST EDITION. LEABHAR NA NVRNAIGHTHEADH GCOMHCHOIDCHIOND agvs mheinis-draldachda na Sacrameinteadh . . . H Mbaile athá Cliath a dtigh Sheon Francke *alias* Franckton . . 1608 . .

Small folio, *the woodcut border of the title a little frayed and injured; unbound, but perfect, arranged in a morocco portfolio and enclosed in a green morocco case* *Dublin*, 1608 8 8 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. John Butler was the first owner, and a note in his hand states that "I brought this booke wth me out of Conaght in June A.D. 1627." He was dead or had lost it in 1629, as a note in another handwriting says "I bought this Booke of Willm Lloyd 15 Maij 1629".

259 CORMAC'S Glossary, translated with notes by O'Donovan, ed. W. Stokes, 4to. *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1868 3 0 0

260 DICTIONARY: English Irish Dictionary, with an Irish Grammar by BEGLY and MACCUIRTIN, 4to. *pp.* 12 *and* 718, 4to. *calf* *Paris*, 1732 1 4 0

The Irish words in Irish characters.

261 ——— English Irish Dictionary, 4to. *pp.* lvi *and* 528, *calf, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1768 1 10 0

The Irish words in Roman characters.

262 ENGLISH-IRISH Dictionary, with numerous MS. additions, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Dublin*, 1814 0 10 0

263 GAELIC SOCIETY of Dublin, Transactions of, 1808—O'Flanagan Instituo Principis, Carmen Hibernicum—Deirdri, or the Lamentable fate of the Sons of Usnach;—in 1 vol. 8vo, *hf. calf* *Dublin*, 1808 0 6 6

264 GLOSSÆ Hibernicæ Veteres Codicis Taurinensis, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1869 0 6 0

265 GLOSSARIES: Cormac's, O'Davoren's and a Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 0 5 0

266 GRIMM, Irische Elfenmärchen, 12mo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1826 0 2 0

267 HARDIMAN (J.) Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland; with English poetical translations, 2 vols. *portrait, hf. calf* 1831 1 4 0

267*a* LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI: a collection of pieces in prose and verse, in the Irish Language, compiled about A.D. 1100 by Moelmuiri Mac Ceileachair, with an account of the MS., a description and Index, impl. 4to. *facsimiles, hf. bd.* *Dublin, Roy. Irish Acad.* 1870 3 0 0

267*b* MCCUGHWELL (Hugh) Sgathan Sacramuint. an h Aithrighe ar na cuma don bhrathair bhos Avdh mc Aingil . . sm. 4to. *A transcript from the excessively rare original printed at Louvain in* 1618, *made by Michael O'Longan at Cork* 1803 0 10 0

268 MACCURTIN (H.) A Brief Discourse in Vindication of the Antiquity of Ireland, sm. 4to. *hf. calf, rare* *Dublin*, 1717 1 16 0

——— *see ante:* DICTIONARY

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

269 LISMORE'S BOOK (The Dean of) A selection of Gaelic Poetry from a MS. collection made by Sir James M'Gregor, ed. M'Lauchlan and Skene, 8vo. *facsimile, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1862 0 6 0

270 IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY:
PUBLICATIONS printed at the University Press, Dublin, a complete set, 26 vols. in 29, 4to. (cost to subscribers, £40. 10*s*), *cloth Dublin*, 1841-80 18 18 0
The following is a list of the Publications, and the prices at which they are sold separately:—

1 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. I, *Irish and English, rare* 1841
2 Jacobi Grace Kilkenniensis Annales Hiberniae, ed. R. Butler, 5*s* 1842
3 Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale, edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English* 1842
4 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d*
5 Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *map, Irish and English, rare* 1843
6 Genealogies, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country, *Irish and English* 1844
7 Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, edited by Crosthwaite, 4*s* 1844
8 Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler, 6*s* 1846
9 O'Flaherty's Chorographical description of West, or H-Iar Connaught, A.D. 1684, ed. by Hardiman 1846
10 Miscellany of the Society, Vol. I, *Irish and English*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846
11 Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, ed. by Todd, *Irish and English* 1848
12 Annals of Ireland by John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the Annals of Ross: ed. by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, 5*s* 1849
13 Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland, 1688-91, written under the title of Macariae Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 12*s* 1850
14 COLTON (Archbishop) Acts in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397, by the Rev. W. Reeves, 7*s* 6*d* 850
15 Petty's History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, 9*s*
16 Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland, Fasc. I, *Irish and English*, edited by Rev. J. H. Todd, 20*s* 1855
17 ADAMNAN'S Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy, with Notes by Reeves, *a thick volume*, £2. 1857
18 Annals of Ireland, three fragments copied from ancient sources, *Irish and English*, ed. by O'Donovan 1860
19 IRISH GLOSSES: a Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, edited by W. Stokes, 10*s* 1860
20 O'DONOVAN. The Topographical Poems of John O'Dubbagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in Irish, with Translations, Notes, and Introductions by J. O'Donovan, 20*s* 1862
21 O'CLERY, Felire na Naomh n-Erennach: Calendar of Native Saints of Ireland, usually styled the MARTYROLOGY of DONEGAL, compiled by Friar Michael O'Clerigh, *Irish and English*, edited by O'Donovan, Todd and Reeves, 25*s* 1864
22 LIBER HYMNORUM; the Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland; from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, edited by the REV. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., part II, £2. 10*s* 1869
23 SANAS CHORMAIC: Cormac's Glossary, translated and annotated by the late JOHN O'DONOVAN, LL.D., edited with Notes and Indices, by WHITLEY STOKES, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1869
24-26 Contemporary History of Affairs in Ireland, 1641-1652, 3 vols. in 6, £4. 4*s* 1880

271 JOURNAL of the ROYAL SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES of IRELAND, formerly the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, founded as the KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1849 to the beginning of 1895, forming 24 volumes and 1 part, royal 8vo. *with a great number of fine plates and woodcuts; the first nineteen vols. uniformly and neatly half bound in green morocco,* UNCUT; *the vols. for* 1890 *in half calf neat; the rest in parts* *Dublin*, 1849-95 18 0 0

FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 1849-55; NEW SERIES, 6 vols. 1856-67; THIRD SERIES, 1 vol. 1868-69; FOURTH SERIES, 9 vols. 1879-89; FIFTH SERIES, 4 vols. and Vol. V part 1, 1891-95.

272 O'BRIEN, Irish-English Dictionary, 4to. *bd.* *Paris*, 1768 0 10 0

273 ——— the same, 8vo. 2nd edition, *hf. bd.* *Dublin*, 1832 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
274 O'CONNOR (Rev. Charles) RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES Veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, deque antiquissimis Codicibus literis, Hibernicis ante Sæculum X exaratis; Græcorum Romanorum Testimonia, itemque S. Patricii Epistolæ, Ficci Hymnus, et Gildæ Modudii Carmen de Regibus Hiberniæ; domesticorum Annalium chronologicæ rationes, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *with facsimiles from Irish MSS. bds. uncut* *Buckinghamiæ*, 1814-26	16	10	0
275 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1814-26	21	0	0
276 O'DONOVAN'S Irish Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s*; or, *half calf* 1845	1	1	0
The best Irish Grammar extant, and now very scarce.			
277 O'CURRY (E.) Lectures on the MS. materials of ancient Irish History, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth* 1861	1	0	0
278 O'REILLY (E.) Irish-English Dictionary, with Grammar, 4to. *calf* *Dublin*, 1817	0	12	0
279 ——— the same, new edition, 4to. *bds.* 1821	0	9	0
280 PETTY (Sir W.) Irish Atlas: HIBERNIÆ DELINEATIO, quoad hactenus licuit perfectissima studio Gu. Petty, oblong folio, *with the rare portrait, 36 maps, and engraved list of them, hf. green morocco* *s. a.* (1683)	10	0	0
A remarkably fine copy.			
281 ——— another copy, *with the* 36 MAPS, *unfolded, lacking the portrait, original bds.* (1685)	7	0	0
Interesting for the Irish names of Places.			
282 STOKES, Three Middle Irish Homilies on the lives of the Irish Saints, 8vo. *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1877	0	15	0
283 ——— Irish Glosses, 4to. *cloth* *Dublin*, 1860	0	10	0
284 ——— The Old Irish Glosses at Würtzburg and Carlsruhe, with translation and glossarial index, 8vo. *sd.* 1887	0	3	6
285 TRANSACTIONS of the Gaelic Society of Dublin, Vol. I, 8vo. *bds.* *Dublin*, 1808	0	6	6
This volume contains many interesting Gaelic pieces.			
286 STOWE. Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis. A descriptive catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Stowe Library, by the Rev. Charles O'Connor, 2 vols. 4to. *morocco extra* *Buckingham*, 1818	5	0	0
Vol. I, pp. i-290, contain descriptions of the celebrated Irish MSS.			
287 VALLANCY (C.) Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Ancient Irish, 4to. *map, hf. calf* *Dublin*, 1802	0	5	0
288 ——— On the Antiquity of the Irish language, 8vo. *sd.* 1822	0	1	6
——— *See also:* Catalogue of Occult Books.			
289 WALKER (J. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, interspersed with anecdotes and observations on the music of Ireland, also an historical and descriptive account of the musical instruments of the ancient Irish, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and music, calf* *Dublin*, 1818	0	12	0

Gaelic of Scotland

290 ARMSTRONG'S Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, to which is affixed a new Gaelic Grammar, 4to. 1029 *pp. bds.* 1825	1	1	0
291 AN BIOBLA NAOMHTHA; iona bhfuil Leabhair na Seintiomna agus na Tiomna Nuaidhe, noch atá chum maitheas coitchean na n-Gaóidheail Albanach athruighte le R. K(irke), 12mo. **First Bible printed for the Highland Gael,** *bound* *Lunnduin*, 1690	1	0	0
292 TIOMNADH NUADH Eidir-theangaicht' chum Gaidhlig Albannaich, 12mo. *calf*, RARE *Dun-Eudain*, 1767	0	16	0
FIRST EDITION of the Scotch-Gaelic Testament, edited by the Rev. James Stuart of Killin. It is usually considered to be an independent translation.			
293 CAMPBELL (J. F.) Popular Tales of the West Highlands orally collected, *Gaelic with a translation*, 4 vols. 12mo. *original edition, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1860	1	4	0
294 DICTIONARY of the Gaelic Language, with an ample Vocabulary of the Gaelic words as preserved in the vernacular speech, with Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* *The Highland Society of Scotland, Edinburgh*, 1828	2	16	0
295 ——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *bds.* £2. 8*s*; or. *calf* 1828	3	0	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
296 ESSAYS on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland, with translations from the Gaelic, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf* 1811		0	5	0
297 GILLIES (J.) Ancient and Modern Gaelic Poems and Songs, in *Gaelic*, 8vo. *bds.* *Perth*, 1786		0	5	0
298 LEABHAR na Feinne. Heroic *Gaelic* Ballads collected in Scotland, 1512-1871, arranged by J. B. Campbell, sm. folio, *cloth* 1872		0	10	0
299 LOGAN (J.) The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic Manners, as preserved among the Highlanders, being an historical and descriptive account of the Inhabitants, Antiquities and national peculiarities of Scotland, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and plates of costume and antiquities, cloth* 1831		0	16	0
300 LOGAN (W.) The Scottish Gael; or, Celtic Manners, as preserved among the Highlanders, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth* 1831		0	0	0
301 MACKAY (C.) The Gaelic Etymology of the languages of Western Europe and more especially of English and Lowland Scotch, roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1877		0	7	6
302 MACKENZIE (J.) The beauties of Gaelic Poetry, and lives of the Highland Bards, 8vo. *bds.* *Glasgow*, 1841		0	2	6
303 MACLEOD and DEWAR, Dictionary of the Gaelic language, 8vo. *cloth* 1845		0	7	0
304 MILLER (H.) Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland, post 8vo. *cloth* 1848		0	5	0
305 MUNRO, Gaelic Grammar, 12mo. *bd.* *Edinburgh*, 1843		0	1	6
306 WILSON (D.) The Archaeology and prehistoric Annals of Scotland, roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth* 1851		1	4	0
307 WOOD-MARTIN (W. G.) The Lake Dwellings of Ireland; or ancient lacustine habitations of Erin, commonly called Crannogs, roy. 8vo. *illustrations, cloth* 1886		0	18	0

Ossian:

308 REPORT of the Committee of the Highland Society on the Poems of Ossian, 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1805		0	4	0
309 THE POEMS of, translated by James Macpherson, 3 vols. 12mo. *with portrait and plates by J. Fittler from pictures by H. Singleton, blue morocco* 1805		1	4	0
310 ——— the same, with dissertations on the era of Ossian, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, green morocco* *Glasgow*, 1824		0	15	0
311 THE CLAIMS of Ossian, by E. Davies, roy. 8vo. *bds.* *Swansea*, 1825		0	3	6
312 THE GENUINE REMAINS of, literally translated; with a preliminary dissertation by Pat. MacGregor, post 8vo. *cloth* 1841		0	2	6
313 REID (J.) Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or, an account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd.* *Glasgow*, 1833		1	1	0
314 ROSS's Gaelic Songs, 12mo. *cloth* *Glasgow*, 1834		0	2	0
315 SKENE (W. F.) Celtic Scotland: a history of Ancient Alban, 2nd edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Edinb.*, 1886-90		2	5	0
Vol. I, History and Ethnology. Vol. II, Church and Culture. Vol. III, Land and People.				
316 SKENE (W. F.) The Highlanders of Scotland, their origin, history and antiquities, with a sketch of their manners and customs, and an account of their clans into which they were divided, and of the state of society which existed among them, 2 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* £2; or, *hf. calf* 1837		2	2	0
317 STEWART, Gaelic Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1850		0	2	0
318 STEWART'S Gaelic Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1886		0	1	6

Manx

319 CREGEEN (A.) A Dictionary of the Manks language, with the corresponding words or explanations in English, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Douglas*, 1835		0	7	6
320 KELLY'S Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary, 8vo. 432 *pp.* *Douglas*, 1866		0	15	0
321 KELLY (J.) Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaele; or language of the Isle of Mann, usually called Manks, 4to. *sd.* 1804		0	2	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
322 KELLY (J.) Manx Grammar, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth* *Reprinted*, 1870	0	4	6
This work has hitherto been very scarce; I have reprinted a small edition.			
323 MANX Carols translated into English with a short preface, *Manx* and *English*, 8vo. 244 *pp. sd.* *Isle of Man*, 1891	0	2	6
324 MANX NOTE BOOK (The); a quarterly journal of matters past and present connected with the Isle of Man. Edited by A. W. MOORE. 12 parts complete, forming 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare* *Douglas*, 1885-87	2	0	0
325 MANX (The) Note Book, edited by A. W. Moore, vol. I, 8vo. *illustrations, sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *cloth* *Douglas*, 1885	0	10	0
326 MILTON (John) Paradise Lost: a Poem by John Milton translated into the Manks Language, by the Rev. Mr. Thomas Christian of Ballakilley, KK Marown, 18mo. *calf, title, first leaf defective* *Douglas: Briscoe, n. d.* (1796)	0	12	0
327 MOORE (A. W.) The Surnames and place-names of the Isle of Man, with an introduction by Prof. Rhys, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1890	0	5	0
328 MANKS SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: A complete set of the MANKS SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, from the commencement in 1859 to 1882 inclusive, forming Vols. I—XXXI, 8vo. *with numerous plates, cloth* *Douglas*, 1859-82	10	10	0
Complete sets are rare, some vols. being out of print. This set is from the library of Wm. Harrison, author of *Bibliotheca Monensis*, and contains a number of extra plates, newspaper-cuttings, and letters.			
329 ——— Vols. I—XIX and XXIII, 20 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1859-74	6	6	0

CONTENTS

1 Sacheverell's Account of the Isle of Man, edited by Rev. J. Cumming, 7*s* 6*d* 1849
2 Manx Grammar, by Kelly, edited by Rev. W. Gill, 3*s* 6*d* 1859
3 Legislation of Three of the Thirteen Stanley's, Kings of Man; edited by Rev. W. Mackensie, *facsimiles*, 12*s* 6*d* 1860
4-7-9 Oliver's Monumenta Insulæ Manniæ, 3 vols. 21*s* 1860
5 Oswald's Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ, antiquiora; Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man, *coloured facsimiles, plates*, 12*s* 1860
6 Feltham's Tour through Man, in 1879-8, edited by Rev. B. Airy, *maps*, 10*s*
8 Harrison's Bibliotheca Monensis, a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man, 7*s* 6*d* 1861
10 Challoner's Treatise of the Isle of Man, in 6 chapters (1656), edited, with notes, by Rev. J. Cumming, *portrait of Fairfax, plates in facsimile*, 7*s* 6*d* 1863
11 Waldron's Description of the Isle of Man, printed in 1731, edited, with Notes, by Harrison, 10*s* 1845
12 Parr's Abstract of the Laws, Custom's, and Ordinances of the Isle of Man, Vol. I, edited by Gell, 7*s* 6*d* 1867
13 Kelly's Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary 1866
14 Feltham and Wright's Monumental Inscriptions in the Isle of Man, *plates*, 6*s*
15 Cumming. Collection of Memoirs on the Antiquities of the Isle of Man, *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1868
16 Harrison, Mona Miscellany, a collection of Proverbs, Sayings, Ballads, Customs, Superstitions, Legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man 1869
17 Clay and Crellin's Currency of the Isle of Man, *many plates of Coins and Bank Notes* 1869
18 Harrison's Old Historians of Man: Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, and Grose, 16 *maps and plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872
19 Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man, by Harrison, with an account of the Duke of Atholl taking possession of the Island in 1736; also a Lay of Ancient Mona, *with plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874
20 Manx Miscellanies, Vol. I, containing selections from "Paradise Lost," translated into Manx, by the Rev. T. Christian—Diary of James, VIIth Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton-on-the-Moors, Oct. 15th, 1651, etc. etc. *with 2 plates*
21 Mona Miscellany, Second Series, *with 2 plates, and Music to one song*
22, 23 Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum from the MS. in the Brit. Mus. with notes by P. A. Munch, revised and with English translation, etc., by Dr. Goss. *plates*, 2 vols.
24 Bibliotheca Monensis, an account of works relating to the Isle of Man, new edition by W. Harrison
25-27 Blundell (W.) History of the I. of Man, written 1648-56, edited from the MS. by W. Herrison, 2 vols.
26 Illiam Dhôme and the Manx Rebellion, 1651, Records relating to William Christian of Ronaldsway, by W. Harrison
28 Records of S. Mark's Chapel, Malew, I. of Man, 1771-1864, from original documents of Rev. J. T. Clarke, Chaplain, by W. Harrison
29 Church Notes, Sodor and Man 1877
30 Manx Miscellanies, Vol. II 1878
31 Constitution of the Isle of Man 1882

Digitized by Google

Welsh

£ s. d.

330 ATHRAVAETH GRISTNOGAVL, Le cair uedi cynnuys yn grynno'r hol brifbynician syd i gyfaruydo dyn ar y phord i baraduys, sm. 4to. *sd.* 6*s*; or, *bd.* 1880 0 7 6

Originally printed at Milan, 1568, and reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy in the possession of Prince L. L. Bonaparte. It is a Christian Catechism by Morys Clynog, edited by Griffith Roberts.

331 BIBLE. Y BEIBL CYSSEGR-LAN. Sef yr hen Destament, a'r Newydd . . . Sm. folio, **First Edition of the Bible in Welsh**, translated by W. MORGAN, Bishop of Llandaff and St. Asaph, *the title and last leaf in facsimile, leaf* 554 *missing, otherwise a fine tall copy in red morocco, by Zaehnsdorf* *Imprinted at London by the deputies of Christopher Barker*, 1588 60 0 0

331A——— another copy, sm. folio, *with the title, two leaves of dedication, and last leaf in facsimile, leaves* 548, 549, 550, 553-4 *missing, in brown morocco extra with the original contemporary tudor binding, tooled corners and centre with the initials E. W. on sides, used as a doublure, from Col. Heywood's Library, Crosswood Hall, Welshpool* 1588 27 10 0

It is difficult to find copies of Morgan's First Welsh Bible in any condition;—to find copies so approximately perfect, as the above, is a bibliographical event.

332 BIBLE, PARRY'S Version, first edition. BIBL Cyssegr-lan sef yr hen Destament ar Newydd, folio, **first edition of the Standard Welsh Bible, black letter**, *portion of title and last leaf restored, dark red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Llundain, gan Bonham Norton a John Bill*, 1620 18 18 0

332A——— the same, folio, *fine, tall and perfect copy in the original binding, oak boards, covered with leather, and brass corners and centres, bosses, etc.* 1620 20 0 0

332B——— the same, folio, *without the six leaves of Calendar and another preliminary leaf, the title and last two leaves a little defective and mended; the body of the book in good sound condition; calf neat, antique style* 1620 2 0 0

The only indication of the translator's name appears in the signature "Richardus Asaphen," printed at foot of the dedication. This is the **Editio Princeps** of the standard Welsh Bible, having superseded the older version of Bishop Morgan. Perfect copies are singularly rare, although the book in a defective condition is not infrequently met with.

This, says Anthony à Wood, is the translation now used in Wales, and is one of the best translations extant; it is much better than the English.

Parry's still continues to be the authorized version; it was revised and the orthography corrected by Bishop Lloyd in 1690; this revision being confirmed, but the orthography of proper names restored, according to Parry, by the Welsh Bishops in 1809.

333 SALESBURY'S NEW TESTAMENT. Testament | Newydd ein Arglwydd | Jesv Christ. | Gwedy ei dynnu, yd y gadei yr ancyfia- | ith, 'air yn ei gylydd or Groec a'r Llatin, gan | newidio | ffurf llythyreu y gairiae-dodi . . . Small 4to. **black letter**, *printed in red and black; the title, five of the preliminary leaves, and the last four leaves supplied in facsimile; the seven leaves of Calendar missing; in morocco extra, gilt edges* *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham* . . 1567 36 0 0

Perfect or imperfect, only a few copies of this work—the Editio Princeps of any part of Scriptures in Welsh—are now existent; those which are perfect and in good condition are amongst the greatest rarities which attract the book-collector.

334 NEW TESTAMENT in *Welsh*, 12mo. *bd.* *Rhydychen*, 1854 0 1 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

335 PSALMAU Dafydd . . . The Psalms, translated into Welsh, by William MORGAN, and originally printed in 1588; reproduced in photographic facsimile for Thomas POWEL. Sm. 4to., *with an introduction, view of Morgan's birthplace, facsimile autographs of Morgan, Maurice Kyffin, Richard Morris, etc.; extra cloth* 1896 0 10 6

335A——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to., *neatly half bound* 1896 1 1 0

"It is hoped this reissue will prove of interest to many. It offers to Welsh bibliographers an exact reproduction of an exceedingly rare book; and to students of the Welsh language in general, and of the Welsh Bible in particular, it will present in a trustworthy form for study and comparison, a characteristic portion of Dr. Morgan's work, by a careful examination of which the reader may acquire a more just estimate of our obligations, both literary and religious, to that acknowledged master of Welsh style.

"The facsimile has been taken, by the kind permission of the Principal Librarian, from one of the copies in the British Museum, which is in an excellent state of preservation."

336 PSALMÆ y brenhinol Brophwyd Dafydh, gwedi i cynghanedu mewn mesurai cymreig. Gann Gapten Wiliam Middelton . . sm. 4to. *First Edition, title and last leaf mended; hf. blue morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford; with the bookplate of the late Edward Breese*
Simon Stafford . . Llunden, 1603 15 0 0

336A——— the same, *wanting the four preliminary leaves, also B1 and B2; and having the leaf H2 in a defective state, and some leaves mended and stained; hf. bound* 1603 4 0 0

The colophon—if I may so call it—is interesting as an item of literary history. It shows that Captain Myddelton completed this poetical version of the Psalms in 1595, off the island of Scutum, in the West Indies. This was probably one of the Azores. He was on board the vessel which he commanded in an expedition undertaken by Lord Howard of Effingham, against the Spanish silver fleet.

Captain Myddelton was, as is stated in Williams' Eminent Welshmen, the first man who smoked tobacco publicly in London.

COLLATION: Title, dedication, preface, To the Reader (the last three signed by Thomas Salisbury), 4 leaves; text A-Qq 4, in fours.

337 BRUTUSIANA: sef casgliad detholedig o'i Gyfansoddiadau gan David Owen, Brutus, roy. 8vo. *cloth* *Llanymddyfri*, 1855 0 10 0

338 CANIADAU Cymru wedi eu dethol a'u golygu gan W. Lewis Jones, sm. 8vo. *limp vellum* *Bangor*, 1897 0 10 0

339 COMMON PRAYER of the Church of England, in *Welsh*, Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, sm. folio, *wants title and last leaf and a few leaves defective; bd.* 1664 6 0 0

340 DAVIES (R.) Ieithiadur neu ramadeg Cymraeg, 12mo. *hf. bd. Dinbych*, 1818 0 2 6

341 DAVIES (J.) Antiquae linguae Britannicae, nunc vulgo dictae Cambro-Britannicae, a suis Cymraecae vel Cambricae, ab aliis Wallicae, et linguae latinae Dictionarium Duplex; prius Britannico-Latinum . . posterius Latino-Britannicum, sm. folio, *bound* 1632 1 7 0

Dedicated to Charles I.

342 DAVIES (James), Life of, by Sir T. Phillips, 12mo. *cloth* 1850 0 1 0

343 EDWARDS (G.) Gwaith Prydyddawl, 12mo. *cloth* *Bala*, 1846 0 2 6

344 EISTEDDFOD: Awen Dyfed; sef, Awdlau ac Englynion a ddanfonwyd i Eisteddfod Caerfyrddin Gorph 8, 1819, 8vo. *bds.* *Caerfyrddin*, 1822 0 5 0

345 EVANS (D. S.) English and Welsh Dictionary, adapted to the present state of Science and Literature; in which the English Words are deduced from their originals, and explained by their synonyms in the Welsh Language, 2 vols. *cloth* 1852-8 1 15 0

346 EVANS (D. S.) DICTIONARY of the Welsh Language, by the Revd. D. Silvan EVANS: Geiriadur Cymraeg, vol. I, parts 2-4, royal 8vo. (A—Dd), *sd.* *Carmarthen*, 1887-93 2 6 0

This will be the most complete Dictionary of the Welsh Language.
The first volume is now completed.

347 EVANS (J.) Memoirs of William Richards and some account of Roger Williams, 12mo. *portrait, calf* *Chiswick*, 1819 0 2 6

348 EVANS (Thos.) English Welsh Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Dolgelley*, 1816 0 3 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
349 EVANS (Rev. Evan) Some Specimens of the Poetry of the Antient Welsh Bards, translated into English with Notes, 8vo. *cloth* (1875)	0	3	6
350 ——— Specimens of the Poetry of the ancient Welsh Bards, 8vo. *cloth* *Llanidloes, n. d.*	0	3	6
351 EVANS (W.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 8vo. *bds.* *Carmarthen*, 1812	0	2	0
352 GAMBOLD (W.) Welsh Grammar, or a short and easie Introduction to the Welsh Tongue, 18mo. FIRST EDITION, *old calf*, RARE *Carmarthen*, 1727	1	5	0
The earliest Caermarthen printed book known to Cotton. Mr. Breese's copy fetched £4. 8s.			
353 HOMILIES *in Welsh:* Pregethawa osodwyd allan trwy awdurdod i'w darllein ymhob Eglv ys blwyf aphob capel er adarladaeth i'r bobl annyscedig . . . Edward James, sm. 4to. (*Book I wants pp.* 17-24, *Book III very imperfect*), *old calf, very scarce* *Rob. Barker*, 1606	7	10	0
354 HUGHES (John) Horae Britannicae; or studies in Ancient British history, containing various disquisitions on the national and religious antiquities, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s*; or, *hf. morocco* 1818-19	0	13	0
355 IOLO GOCH, Gweithiau, gyda nodiadau hanesyddol a beirniadol gan Charles Ashton, 8vo. viii *and* 192 *pp. cloth* 1896	0	14	0
356 JONES (Rhys) Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru; neu Flodau Godidowgrwydd Awen, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *calf* *Amwythig*, 1773	0	10	0
A selection from the Poetry of Welsh Bards from 510 to 1560.			
357 JONES (T.) English and Welsh Dictionary, 12mo. *cloth* *Denbigh*, 1843	0	2	0
358 JONES (W.) Prize Essay, in English and Welsh on the character of the Welsh as a Nation in the present age, 8vo. *bds.* 1841	0	3	6
359 LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA, giving some account of the Languages, Histories and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections made in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland, vol. I (*all published*), sm. folio, *old calf* *Oxford*, 1707	0	15	0
360 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *bd.* 1707	1	10	0
This work is of extreme importance and has not been superseded.			
361 LIBER LANDAVENSIS, Llyfr Teilo, or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, in Latin, with English translation and notes, by Rev. W. J. REES. Royal 8vo., *with facsimiles; cloth* *Welsh MSS. Society*, 1840	0	12	0
362 LLYVR Teilo vel Liber Landavensis. The Text of the Book of Llan Dâv from the Gwysaney MS. by J. G. EVANS and J. RHYS. Royal 8vo., *with facsimiles; cloth* *Oxford*, 1893	1	5	0
363 MABINOGION, OR ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes; by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and vignettes*, complete in 7 parts, *sd.* 1838-49	2	10	0
364 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1838-49	9	9	0
This valuable work is out of print: on Large Paper the work had been almost unknown, until a few copies were discovered in a secret cupboard in the warehouse of the printer, Mr. Rees of Llandovery.			
365 MABINOGION (The) from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, translated into English by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, in 1 vol. large 8vo. *pp.* xx *and* 504, *with* 46 *woodcuts* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops* 1877	0	16	0
366 MAURICE (Hugh). Eos Ceiriog sef Casgliad o Bêr Ganiadau Huw Morus. 2 vols., 18mo., *with front.; half calf* 1823	0	7	6
367 MILTON, Paradise Lost, *in Welsh* by Owen Pughe, 8vo. *bds. Llundain*, 1814	0	7	6
368 MORUS (Huh) Eos Ceirog sef Casgliad o Bêr Ganiadau, 2 vols. 12mo. *front. hf. bd.* *Ngwrecsam*, 1823	0	7	6
369 MYVYRIAN (The) ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES, being a collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. (by OWEN JONES, edited by Williams and W. O. Pughe), 3 vols. large 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1801	3	5	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
370 MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES, being a collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. (by OWEN JONES, edited by Williams and W. O. Pughe), new issue, thick roy. 8vo. *bd.* *Denbigh*, 1861-70	1	10	(
To this edition has been added: more notes upon the "Gododin," and an English translation of the Laws of Howel the Good; also a chapter on Ancient BRITISH MUSIC, by JOHN THOMAS.			
371 OWEN (David). Blodau Arfon: sef Gwaith yr anfarwol fardd Dewi Wyn (Mr. Dafydd Owen) . . . 12mo. *portrait; hf. calf gilt* *Caerlleon*, 1842	0	7	(
372 OWEN (W.) The Cambrian Biography, 12mo. *front. hf. calf* 1803	0	4	(
373 ——— Welsh-English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1793	0	0	(
374 ——— Welsh-English Dictionary, Abridged, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1806	0	1	(
375 PARRY (R.) Audl Ar y Greadigaeth, 12mo. A popular book of *Verse*, *sd.* *Llanymddyfri*, 1850	0	0	(
376 PHILLIPS' English-Welsh handbook, 12mo. *cloth* *Dinbych*, 1856	0	1	(
377 PRICHARD (J. L.) Heroines of Welsh History, 12mo. *cloth* 1854	0	3	(
378 PRICHARD (Rys) Y Seren foren, neu Ganwyll . . . gan i duveddar Rees y Cymry; sef gwaith prydyddol, 12mo. *front. hf. calf* *Llanymddyfri*, 1841	0	5	(
379 PROBERT (W.) The Ancient Laws of Cambria, 8vo. *bds.* 1823	0	4	(
380 PUGHE (Owen) Welsh and English Dictionary: the National Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with English and Welsh Equivalents, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 35*s*; or, *neatly bound* *Denbigh*, 1832	1	16	(
381 PUGHE'S Welsh-English Dictionary, the third edition enlarged by Pryse, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth* *Denbigh*, 1866	1	0	(
The above are the *second* and third editions of Owen's Welsh-English Dictionary, the Author having changed his name from Owen to Pughe, and adopted a new (and better) orthography.			
382 PUGH (Thomas) Brittish and Out-landish prophesies most of above 1000 years Antiquity, the rest very Antient, *in Welsh and English*, sm. 4to. *title backed, russia* 1658	2	12	(
383 REES (Rev. Rice) Essay on the Welsh Saints or the primitive Christians, usually considered to have been the founders of Churches in Wales, 8vo. *cloth* 1836	2	10	(
384 RHÆSI (Joannis Dav.) Cambrobrytannicæ Cymræcæve Linguæ Institutiones et Rudimenta, ad intelligend. Biblia Sacra nuper in Cambrobrytannicum sermonem versa, etc. small folio, *vellum* *Londini, Thomas Orwinus*, 1592	2	12	(
385 ——— the same, sm. folio, *calf neat, from Sunderland library* 1592	3	3	(
Collation: Title, Dedication to Edward Stradling, 3 *leaves;* Dedications in English and Welsh and Errata, 8 *leaves;* and 304 pages. Between pp. 4 and 5 is a folded table.			
386 RICHARDS (W.) Cambro-British Biography, ed. J. Evans, 12mo. *front.*, *hf. bd.* 1820	0	2	(
387 RICHARDS (T.) Welsh-English Dictionary and Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* *Dolgelley*, 1815	0	5	(
388 RODERICK (John) English-Welsh Dictionary, completed by J. Williams and L. Evans, thick 12mo. *old calf* *Shrewsbury*, 1737	0	8	(
At the end is a Compendious Herbal, in Welsh and English.			
389 ROLAND'S Welsh Exercises, Pt. I, 8vo. *cloth* 1870	0	1	(
390 ——— Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1876	0	3	(
391 ——— Coffad am y, 12mo. *portrait, cloth* *Caerlleon*, 1839	0	1	(
392 ——— Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1857	0	2	(
393 SALESBURY (Wyllyam) Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe, moche necessary to all suche Welshemen as wil spedly learne the englyshe tōgue, 4to. black letter, *bound* *Imprynted by John Waley*, 1547, *reprinted* (1877)	0	6	(
394 SCHULZ (A.) Essay on Welsh Tradition, 8vo. *cloth* *Llandovery*, 1841	0	2	(

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
395 SPURRELL'S English-Welsh and Welsh-English PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, 2 vols. in 1, thick 16mo. *cloth, the best and most handy compact Welsh Dictionary, equally well adapted to Travellers and Students* 1861-66	0	5	0
396 ——— English-Welsh and Welsh-English Dictionary, 18mo. *cloth* *Caerfyrddin*, 1872	0	7	6
397 ——— Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* *Carmarthen*, 1853	0	1	6
398 WALTERS (J.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 4to. *calf* 1794	0	4	0
399 WALTERS (J.) English-Welsh Dictionary, third edition, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £3. 3*s*), *bd.* *Denbigh*, 1828	0	15	0

The best English-Welsh Dictionary; the companion to Owen Pughe.

400 WELSH MS. LITERATURE. COMPLETION of SELECTIONS FROM THE HENGWRT MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the Peniarth Library, edited and translated by the REV. ROBERT WILLIAMS and the REV. G. HARTWELL JONES, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1874-92 — 2 0 0

CONTENTS, with the prices of separate parts:—

401 I—III.—Y SEINT GREAL, being the Adventures of KING ARTHUR'S KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE, in the Quest of the HOLY GREAL, and on other occasions, *in Welsh and English*, with Glossary, edited by the Rev. Robert Williams, 3 parts, forming vol. I, 8vo. 750 *pp.* *Not for sale separately* 1874-76 — 0 0 0

The Welsh MS. from which this is printed dates from the early part of the fifteenth century (it may have been copied from one of greater age), and contains in its first part a translation from the Queste du Saint Greal. The second part is taken from the second part of the *Histoire du Graal*. This Welsh translation has an independent value as showing what Welsh names correspond to the French ones, and as containing traces of concurrent British legends of King Arthur and his Knights.

402 IV.—*Hengwrt MSS.* No. 4, 8vo. *sd.* 1878 — 0 10 0

THE GESTS OF CHARLEMAGNE; Campeu Charlymaen, *in Welsh, pp.* 1-188; *in English, pp.* 435-482

403 V.—*Hengwrt MSS.* No. 5, 8vo. *sd.* 1880 — 0 10 0

PURDAN PADRIC, Buchedd meir wyry, etc. *in Welsh, pp.* 189-340; *in English*, Down of Hamtoun, etc. *pp.* 483-570

404 VI.—*Hengwrt MSS.* No. 6, *completing the work, with titles for binding it in two vols.* 1892 — 0 10 0

IPOTIS YSPRYTAWL, Lucidar, Ymborth yr Eneit, etc. etc. *in Welsh, pp.* 341-456; *in English*, Patrick's Purgatory, Life of the Virgin Mary, The Seven Deadly Sins, the Emperor Adrian and Spiritual Ipotis, etc. etc. *pp.* 571-760

Part 6 completes Parts 4 and 5, the three parts forming the second volume, the text being edited and translated into English by Professor G. H. Jones, of University College, Cardiff.

WELSH MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY:—

405 LIBER LANDAVENSIS, Llyfr Teilo, or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, in Latin, with English Translation and Notes, by Rev. W. J. Rees, royal 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth* 1840 — 1 0 0

406 REES (W. J.) Lives of the Cambro-British Saints of the Fifth and immediate succeeding Centuries, roy. 8vo. *frontispiece and facsimiles, cloth* 1853 — 2 10 0

407 IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A selection of Ancient Manuscripts in Prose and Verse, from the Collection made by E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg, with English Translation and Notes by his Son, Taliesin Williams, ab Iolo, roy. 8vo. *plate and facsimile* 1848 — 2 2 0

408 DOSPARTH EDEYRN Davod Aur: Ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn the Golden-tongued; with y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth, or Rules of Welsh Poetry, and Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams Ab Ithel, 8vo. (*price to non-members*, £2. 2*s*), *cloth* 1856 — 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

Welsh MS. Society—*continued.* £ s. d.

410 MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, Medical Practice of Rhiwallon and his Sons; with the Llyn-y-Fan, or Legend of the Lady of the Lake; edited by William, ab Ithel, with Notes and Translations by John Pughe, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 0 0 0

411 BARDDAS; or BARDISM, a COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, Vol. I, all published, thick 8vo. xxxv *and* 425 *pp.* 8vo. with a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," *pp.* 9-168, *being all ever printed*—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1862-72 0 0 0

412 HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches, under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWYS DWYNN, in Welsh, edited with numerous Explanatory Notes, by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, 2 vols. impl. 4to. RARE 1846 10 0 0

413 ——— A COMPLETE SET, as above described, 4 vols. 8vo.; 3 vols. royal 8vo.; and 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles and plates* *Llandovery*, 1840-72 0 0 0

OLD WELSH TEXTS, edited by JOHN RHYS and J. GWENOGVRYN EVANS:

414 MABINOGION. The Text of the Mabinigion and other Welsh Tales, from the Red Book of Hergest, royal 8vo. *pp.* xxiv *and* 356, *with five facsimile pages*, STUDENTS' EDITION, on antique laid paper, *cloth*, 21*s*; LIBRARY EDITION, on toned paper, *hf. morocco gilt* 1887 1 11 6

415 BLACK BOOK OF CARMARTHEN; a facsimile by the Autotype process, with a palæographical note by J. G. Evans, demy 8vo. *cloth* 1888 2 0 0

Limited to 250 copies, and nearly out of print.

416 BRUTIEU (Y) The Text of the Bruts from the Red Book of Hergest. Containing the texts of Dares Phrygius, Geoffrey's Brut, Brut y Tywyssogion, Brut y Saesson, From Gwrtheyrn Gwrtheheu to King John, and Cantreds and Commotes of Wales, royal 8vo. *pp.* lxxxvi *and* 452, *with five facsimiles, preface and introduction by Prof. Rhys, dealing specially with Geoffrey's Brut, palæographical notes and index.* STUDENTS' EDITION, on thick deckle-edge paper, *cloth*, 21*s*; LIBRARY EDITION, on thick toned paper, *hf. morocco gilt* 1890 1 11 6

417 LIBER LANDAVENSIS. The Text of the Book of Llan Dâv, reproduced from the Gwysaney MS., royal 8vo. *pp.* li *and* 428, *with front. and facsimiles*, STUDENTS' EDITION, 30*s*; LIBRARY EDITION 1893 2 2 0

Limited to 500 copies, and nearly out of print.

417*——— the same, 4 vols., roy. 8vo. PATRON'S EDITION on hand-made paper, *half morocco gilt, out of print and scarce* 12 12 0

418 WILLIAMS (G. W.) Gramadeg Cymreig, 12mo. *cloth* *Caerdydd*, 1851 0 1 6

Books on Wales

418*ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, the Journal of the CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. A COMPLETE SET, from the beginning in 1846 to 1896 inclusive, with GENERAL INDEX and the supplementary and extra works issued by the Society, as detailed below;—in all 56 vols. 8vo. *with a great number of plates and woodcuts; twenty-six vols. hf. bound in calf. the rest in parts, uncut*, VERY SCARCE 1846-96 35 0 0

(FIRST SERIES) 4 vols. 1846-49; SUPPLEMENT to the First Series, 1 vol. 1850—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1850-54; THIRD SERIES, 15 vols. 1855-69; FOURTH SERIES, 14 vols. 1870-83; FIFTH SERIES, 13 vols. 1884-96.

The extra works are: Original Documents, vol. I, completed, and vol. II, in course of publication (issued in the numbers of the fourth and fifth series); Dictionary of Celtic Remains (issued in the numbers for 1873 to 1878); Brut y Tywysogion, the

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan; The Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales; Baronia de Kemeys; The Land of Morgan, by G. T. Clark; Gesta Regum Britanniæ, ed. by F. Michel.

419 ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS. Another set; complete from the beginning in 1846 to 1886 inclusive, with the Supplementary and extra works issued by the Society;—in all 46 vols. 8vo. *fourteen vols. bound in cloth, the rest in parts, very scarce* 1846-86 24 0 0

(FIRST SERIES) 4 vols. 1846-49; Supplement, 1 vol. 1850—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1850-54—THIRD SERIES, 15 vols. 1855-69—FOURTH SERIES, 14 vols. 1870-83; FIFTH SERIES, 3 vols. 1884-6.

419* BORROW (G.) Wild Wales; its people, language and scenery, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols. post 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1862 3 16 0

420 ——— Wild Wales, 12mo. *cloth* 1872 0 2 6

421 BRIDGEMAN (Hon. G. T. O.) History of the Princes of Wales, roy. 8vo. *cloth* *Wigan*, 1862 0 10 6

422 CAERNARVON: Registrum vulgarites nuncupatum. "The Record of Caernarvon," roy. folio, *cloth* 1838 0 15 0

423 CARADOC, The History of Wales, comprehending the lives and succession of the Princes of Wales, from Cadwalader the last King to Lhewelyn, *in English*, by Powel, augmented by W. Wynne, sm. 8vo. *calf* 1697 0 7 6

424 DODRIDGE (Sir John) The History of the Ancient and moderne Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornewall, and Earldome of Chester. Collected out of the Records of the Tower of London, and ancient Authours, sm. 4to. *calf extra* 1630 3 3 0

425 ——— Historical Account of the ancient and modern state of Wales, Cornwall, and Chester, 12mo. *calf* 1714 0 10 0

426 GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. *Page* 1: Hic incipit prologus Galfridi Arturi Monemutensis de gestis regum Britannie insule. Cum mecum multa et de multis sepius animo reuoluens in historiam regum Britannie . . *Line* 29: Britannia insularum optima in occidentali oceano . . *Pa.* 180: . . . Explicit liber de historiis regum Brittannie insule. | Hic incipiunt vaticinia Merlini Gall . . | En lestorie de bretaigne maior Dunt li | breton primes furent seignor Trouū escrit | quil la perdirent E par famine si la guerpi | rent. Reis kadwaladres et tot li meillor Alerent | en bretaigne menor . . *Pa.* 197: Deu mette | Helys a bone fin Ki en romanz translata le Merlin | Explicit liber de vaticiniis merlini. *Pp.* 198, 199 *contain a page in Latin beginning:* Non me permittas Domine famulum tuum a te see | parari. *Pa.* 200 *contains* 33 *lines of the prose romance of Tristan in French:* Quant tristran vint dewaunt li rei . . . kar ma ditis hou ē Branken . . de le ber ke ele duna a tristran dunt prins fusret si grand adham . .

Small 4to. MS. ON VELLUM, *written in a beautiful clear bold hand of the second half of the thirteenth century*, 33 *lines to the page; bd.* *About* 1280 52 10 0

A very valuable MS. of which note has been taken in Hardy's MS. materials of English history.—The rhymed Predictions of Merlin are in a better style of French than the piece of Tristran which is written (about 1300) on the last page. This last addition is in a cramped hand with abbreviations, but it is an early specimen of the text.

427 ENDERBIE'S (Percy) CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or Brittain in its perfect Lustro, showing the Origin and Antiquity of that illustrious Nation, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *three engraved plates of Arms, panelled calf* 1661 4 4 0

428 ——— another copy, folio, *coats of arms, old calf* 1661 6 10 0

429 ——— another copy, folio, *wanting one plate of coats of arms, calf* 1661 1 10 0

Such was the rarity of this old book, and the estimation in which it was formerly held, that Bryant's copy sold for £30. 9*s*; Heathcote's, for £29 18*s* 6*d*; and Montolieu's for £32. 10*s*.

430 ——— Cambria Triumphans, or Britain in its perfect lustre, large folio, *coats of arms* 1661—*reprint* 1810 2 10 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
431	FENTON (Richard) A Historical Tour through PEMBROKESHIRE, 4to. *with portrait, map, and 30 plates of Architecture, Views and Antiquities; fine copy in hf. morocco extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT 1811	2	2	0
432	——— another copy, 4to. *with 23 extra engravings, and 9 drawings, inserted, russia extra* 1811	3	10	0
433	GILDÆ . . de excidio & conquestu Britanniæ . . Epistola . . 16mo. *calf neat* *Londini . . Joannes Davis*, 1568	0	10	0
434	GIRALDI CAMBRENSIS, Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with maps, plates of Roman Inscriptions, etc., bds. uncut* 1806	2	8	0
435	——— Another copy, 2 vols. royal 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges* 1806	2	16	0
436	JONES (Theophilus) History of the County of BRECKNOCK, 2 vols. royal 4to., 31 *fine plates, including portrait, maps, and views, by Sir R. Colt Hoare, also numerous coloured Coats of Arms (on three sheets), hf. bd. £7.*; or, *bds. uncut* *Brecknock*, 1805-9	9	0	0
437	JONES (W. B.) and FREEMAN (E. A.) The History and Antiquities of Saint Davids, 4to. *plates, hf. calf* 1856	2	2	0
438	LLANTRITHYD, Glamorganshire. The Registers of, Christenings, 1597-1810; Burials, 1571-1810; Marriages, 1571-1752, ed. H. Seymour Hughes, roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1888	0	10	0
439	MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan, 4to. *plates, bound* 1808	2	15	0
440	PARRY (E.) Royal Visits and Progresses to Wales, and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth, roy. 4to. *woodcuts, cloth* 1850	0	15	0
441	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 4to. *hf. calf* 1850	1	1	0
442	PENNANT (Thos.) Tour in Wales, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, neatly bound* 1784	1	0	0
443	PUGH (E.) Cambria Depicta: a Tour through North Wales, *illustrated with picturesque views*, 4to. *plates, bds.* 1816	0	15	0
444	ROSCOE (T.) Wanderings and Excursions in North and South Wales, including the River Wye, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *with 99 steel-engravings by Radclyffe from drawings by Cattermole, Cox, Creswick, Harding, Fielding, etc. full green morocco extra, gilt edges* *n. d.*	2	2	0
445	ROWLANDS. Mona Antiqua Restaurata. An Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities . . of the Isle of Anglesey . . By Henry Rowlands . . 4to. *with plates* *Dublin*, 1723	0	0	0
446	——— Mona Antiqua restaurata . . second edition, 4to. *with map and plates; bound* 1766	0	15	0
	The second edition was corrected by Dr. Owen, and has notes by Lewis Morris.			
447	ROWLAND: A History of the Island of Anglesey, from its first invasion by the Romans, until finally added to the Crown of England, with the Memoirs of Owen Glendour, 4to. *plate, hf. calf, rare* 1775	1	7	0
	At the end is ADDITIONAL MS. matter relating to the family of Owen Tudor.			
448	VAUGHAN (R.) British Antiquities Revived, or a friendly contest touching the soveraignty of the three Princes of Wales in Ancient times, 4to. *pedigrees, cloth* *Bala*, 1834	0	10	0
449	WARNER (R.) A Second Walk through Wales, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf* *Bath*, 1800	0	2	0
450	WESTWOOD (J. O.). Lapidarium Walliæ: the early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales, delineated and described. 5 parts, complete, forming 1 vol. 4to., *with 101 plates; bds.* *Oxford*, 1876-79	3	3	0
451	WILLIAMS (D.) The History of Monmouthshire, illustrated by views of its principal landscapes, ruins and residences, by John Gardnor, 4to. *plates, calf* 1796	1	16	0
452	WILLIAMS (R.) The history and antiquities of the town of Aberconwy and its neighbourhood, 8vo. *bds.* *Denbigh*, 1835	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

453 WOOD (John George). The Principal Rivers of Wales illustrated; consisting of a series of Views from the source of each river to its mouth; accompanied by descriptions. 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with 4 maps and 155 etchings; calf, fine copy* 1813 2 2 0

454 WYNDHAM. A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales . . 1774 . and 1777, by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham . . second [and best] edition, *with maps and plates*, EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *with upwards of 250 fine steel* ENGRAVINGS, MEZZOTINTS, *and* ETCHINGS, *illustrating the Castles, Abbeys, Cathedrals, Crosses and Ruins, Views, etc. of Wales;* bound in 2 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Salisbury*, 1781 14 10 0

This unique copy is from the library of R. D. Edwards, Esq., of Durham, who has evidently spared no trouble or expense in forming it. Many valuable works have been sacrificed for this purpose. The engravings include examples after Constable, Haghe, Sir R. C. Hoare, Carter, Batty, etc. engraved by Basire, Finden, Cooke, Cotman, Woolnoth, Tombleson, Lucas, etc., and are moreover either proofs or excellent impressions. There are also some original drawings.

455 YORKE (Philip) Royal Tribes of Wales, 4to. *with fine portraits; hf. bd.* *Wrexham*, 1799 1 5 0

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

A. The Teutonic Branch.

456 FERGUSON (R.) The Teutonic Name-system applied to the Family Names of France, England, and Germany, 8vo. *cloth* 1864 0 9 0

457 GOLDASTI Paraenetici veteres, Pars I, in qua producuntur Scriptores VIII cum notis, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 9*s*; or, *morocco extra* *Insulae*, 1604 0 12 6

CONTENTS: S. Valerianus Cimelensis. S. Columbanus Abbas. Dinamius Grammaticus. S. Basilius Episcopus. Anneus Boetius. Tyrol Rex Scotium, etc.

458 GRIMM (J.) DEUTSCHE GRAMMATIK, 4 vols. 8vo. *neatly bound* *Göttingen*, 1827-37 0 15 0

459 ——— another copy on fine paper, 4 vols. *hf. calf* *ib.* 1827-37 1 0 0

460 ——— another copy, 4 vols.—"Register zu J. Grimm's Deutscher Grammatik von Dr. K. G. Andresen," 1 vol.—together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *ib.* 1827-65 1 4 0

461 ——— another copy, 4 vols.—"Register und Erster Theil der Dritten Ausgabe," 1 vol.—together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *ib.* 1827-65 1 7 0

462 ——— Deutsche Grammatik, *Dritte Ausgabe*, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf calf* *ib.* 1840 1 4 0

463 GRIMM (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*; *hf. cf.* *Leipzig*, 1848 0 3 0

464 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 1853 0 2 0

465 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1853 0 4 0

466 GRIMM (J.) DEUTSCHE MYTHOLOGIE, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Gött.* 1843 0 7 6

467 ——— the same, 2te Ausgabe, 2 vols. *hf. morocco* *Göttingen*, 1844 0 6 0

468 ——— Vol. I only, 8vo. 1246 *pp. hf. morocco* 1844 0 3 0

469 ——— the same, 3te Ausgabe, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Göttingen*, 1854 0 5 0

470 ——— the same, 4te Ausgabe, 2 vols. 8vo. Deutsche Mythologie . Nachträge und Anhang herausg . von E. H. Meyer, *calf* *Berlin*, 1875-8 0 12 6

471 GRIMM'S Teutonic Mythology, translated by J. S. Stallybrass, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1880 1 5 0

472 GRIMM (J.) Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer, 8vo. *cloth* *ib.* 1828 0 3 6

473 ——— 2te Ausgabe, 8vo. *cloth* *ib.* 1854 0 6 0

474 GRIMM (Jacob) Kleinere Schriften, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1864-71 0 19 0

475 GRIMM (W.) Deutsche Heldensage, 8vo. *bds.* *Gött.* 1829 0 2 0

476 GRIMM (W.) Vridankes Bescheidenheit, *Old German of the 14th cent.*, 12mo. *pp.* cxxviii *and* 440, *cloth* *ib.* 1834 0 3 6

477 ——— Ueber deutsche Runen, 12mo. 11 *plates, cloth* *ib.* 1821 0 4 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.
478 GRIMM (Brüder) Altdeutsche Wälder, 3 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* *Cassel*, 1813	1	12
478* ——— Kinder und Hausmärchen, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* *Gött.* 1843	0	3
479 GRIMM (J. u. W.) DEUTSCHES WÖRTERBUCH, in 5 vols. *hf. morocco and* 44 parts *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1854-89	3	16

CONTENTS:

Vols. I-III, *hf. morocco*, A—FORS. 1st half of Vol. IV, FORSCHEL—GENUG, *sd.*; 2nd half of Vol. IV, *hf. morocco*, H. I. J. Vol. V, *hf. morocco*, K. Vol. VI, *sewed*, L—M. Vol. VII, *sewed*, N—Q. 1 part (3rd) of Vol. XII, vergeben—verhöhnen.

480 KILIANI DUFFLÆI Etymologicum Teutonicæ Linguæ sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, præcipuas Teutonicæ Linguæ dictiones, Latine interpretatas, et cum aliis linguis collatas complectens, curante Hasselt, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. BEST EDITION, *bd.* *Traj. Bat.* 1777	0	15
481 HAGEN (F. H. von der) und BÜSCHING, Deutsche Gedichte des Mittelalters 2 vols. 4to. 4 *woodcuts*, *hf. morocco* *Berlin*, 1808	0	12
482 SANDERS (D.) Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1860	2	2
483 SCHILTERI (J.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, Ecclesiasticarum, Civilium, Litterarium, tribus tomis: primus sacra continet Monumenta, alter Civilia, tertius Glossarium Teutonicum, 3 vols. folio, *frontispiece and plates*, *vellum* *Ulmæ*, 1727-28	0	16
484 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, FINE AND LARGE PAPER, *vellum* 1727-28	1	16

"Schilteri Thesaurus Teutonicus est un recueil rempli de documents précieux pour l'histoire civile et littéraire de l'Allemagne à l'epoque Carlovingienne."—*Brunet.*

"The Thesaurus of Schilter is a real mine of Francic Literature. The text is founded on a careful collation of all the MSS. to which he could gain access, and these are highly valuable for their antiquity and correctness."—*Warton's English Poetry by Price.*

485 WÖBER'S Wört-und Sachverzeichness zu J. Grimm's Deutscher Grammatik and Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, sm. 4to. 604 *pp. hf. calf* *Wien*, 1860	0	2
486 ZEITSCHRIFT für DEUTSCHES ALTERTHUM und DEUTSCHE LITTERATUR. Herausgegeben von M. Haupt, K. Mullenhoff, E. Steinmeyer, etc. Bände I—XXXVIII, 1841-94—ANZEIGER für DEUTSCHES ALTERTHUM und Deutsche Litteratur. Herausgegeben von E. Steinmeyer, E. Schroeder, und G. Roethe. Bände I—XX, 1876-94;—together 58 vols. crown 8vo. *neatly and uniformly bound, half brown morocco, gilt edges;* A FINE SET *Leipzig und Berlin*, 1841-94	31	10

Anglo-Saxon and Early English

487 ÆLFRIC SOCIETY. The Homilies of Ælfric. *Anglo-Saxon text*, with an English translation by Benj. Thorpe, 10 parts forming 2 vols., 8vo. 1843-46	1	1
488 ALFRED the GREAT (King) The Whole Works of, with preliminary essays illustrative of the History, Arts and Manners of the ninth century, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *cloth* 1858	0	10

This edition was issued in commemoration of the 1000th year of King Alfred's birth.

489 ALFRED the GREAT'S *Anglo-Saxon* Version, from the Historian OROSIUS, with English translation (by Daines Barrington), 8vo. *map*, *calf* 1773	0	5
490 LECTURE on the utility of Anglo-Saxon Literature; with the Geography of Europe by King Alfred, by the Rev. James Ingram, 4to. *hf. calf* *Oxford*, 1807	0	2
491 SPELMAN'S (Sir J.) Life of Aelfred the Great, 12mo. *calf* *Oxford*, 1709	0	2
492 AELFREDI Annales rerum gestarum magni auctore Asserio Menevensi recensuit Wise, post 8vo. *calf* *Oxonii*, 1722	0	2
493 ANCIENT HISTORY, English and French exemplified in a regular dissection of the SAXON CHRONICLE, 12mo. *hf. calf* 1830	0	3

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

494 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of England; comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Aethelbirht' to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror; and those ascribed to Henry I: also monumenta ecclesiastica Anglicana from the VIIth to the Xth century, and the ancient latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with a compendious glossary, folio, *cloth* 1840 2 2 0

495 ANGLIA. Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie; enthaltend beiträge zur Geschichte der Englischen Sprache und Literatur; herausgegeben von R. P. Wülcker und E. Einenkel. Bände I—XVI, 1878-94—Mitteilungen aus dem gesammte gebiete der Englischen Sprache und Litteratur (Beiblatt zur "Anglia"); herausgegeben von E. Flügel. Bände I—IV, 1891-94;—together 20 vols. 8vo. *uniformly and neatly bound in half brown morocco gilt, gilt edges*, A VERY FINE SET *Halle*, 1878-94 15 0 0

496 ARCHAINOMIA sive de priscis anglorum legibus libri, *Anglo-Saxon et Lat.* interprete G. Lambardo, sm. 4to. *with map of the Saxon Heptarchy, hf. calf* *London, John Day*, 1568 0 15 0

497 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *with the map of Saxon Heptarchy, a small hole in title and first leaf of Dedication wanting, old calf* *London, John Day*, 1568 0 15 0

In the same volume: Caii (J.) Historiæ Cantebrigiensis Academiæ ab urbe condita lib. II—Assertatio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ. incerto authore—Caii de Antiquitate Canterbrigiensis Academiæ lib. II—Caius de Pronuntiatione Græcæ et Latinæ linguæ. London, John Day, 1574. Willett's copy of the "Archaionomia" fetched £2. 12s 6d.

Bibles.—*Whether the Saxons and Angles of Britain had a complete Bible in their own tongue has not been ascertained, but it is not improbable. The portions which still exist are a glorious inheritance of the English race, and prove that several Scriptural books were rendered into the speech of Bede and Alfred, between the years* 720 *and* 950.

498 GOSPELS OF THE FOWER EVANGELISTES in the vulgar toung of the Saxons (with the English translation revised from the Bishops Bible added, EDITED BY JOHN FOXE), sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps** *of the Anglo-Saxon Scriptures, published at the expense of Archbishop Matthew Parker, with the dedication to Queen Elizabeth; bound in old calf* 1571 20 0 0

499 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *morocco extra, by F. Bedford* 1571 21 0 0

John Day cut the types for this book, and therefore deserves to rank with the great inventors of the preceding century. It was the first time that Anglo-Saxon characters appeared in print.

This important volume is wrongly described by Lowndes as dedicated to Archbishop Parker instead of Queen Elizabeth. In the XVIIth century the rarity of copies was so great, that a former owner of Earl Spencer's copy, in a MS. note, records "*I was twenty yeares looking for to buy one of these bookes.*"

500 SAINT MATTHEW in *Anglo-Saxon* and *Northumbrian* Versions synoptically arranged, with collations of the best Manuscripts, 4to. *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1858 0 7 0

501 PSALTERIUM Davidis Latino-Saxonicum Vetus a J. Spelmanno, sm. 4to. *old calf* 1640 0 15 0

502 THE ANGLO-SAXON Version of the Holy Gospels, 12mo. *cloth* 1842 0 2 6

503 BAEDAE Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum libri quinque ed. J. SMITH, folio, *plate, calf* *Cantabrigiae*, 1722 1 1 0

Still the best edition.

504 BENSON (Thomas) Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum Lexico G. Somneri, magna parte auctius, 8vo. *frontispiece interleaved, calf* *Oxon.* 1701 0 2 0

505 BEOWULF (Anglo-Saxon Poems of) The Travellers' Song and the Battle of Finnesburh, with translation, Glossary and Philological Notes by J. M. KEMBLE, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* 1835-37 1 8 0

506 ——— The Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf, the Scôp or Gleeman's tale, and fight at Finnesburg, with a literal translation, notes, glossary, etc. by Benjamin Thorpe, *cloth* *Oxford*, 1855 0 3 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
507 ——— Mit ausführlichem Glossar herausg. von M. Heyne, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Paderborn*, 1863	0	2	6
508 BOETHII Consolationis Philosophiae libri V. Anglo-Saxonice redditi ab Alfredo, ed. Rawlinson, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Oxon.* 1698	0	4	0
509 BOETHIUS. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, with an English Translation and Notes by J. S. Cardale, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s*; *hf. calf*, £1; or, *calf gilt* 1829	1	5	0
510 BOSWORTH, Origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian languages and nations, roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1848	0	5	0
511 BOSWORTH'S (Joseph) ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY, with a PREFACE on the origin and connection of the Germanic Tongues, a map of Languages, the essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, and an English and Latin Index, *pp.* clxxvii *and* 721 *treble cols. and folding table*, BEST EDITION, with PREFACE, stout roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1838	0	18	0
512 ——— A compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. 278 *pp. treble cols. calf* 1848	0	5	0
513 BOSWORTH'S Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, edited and enlarged by Prof. T. N. Toller.			
Parts I-III, 4to., *stiff covers* *each*	0	15	0
Part IV, sect I, 4to., *stiff covers* *each*	0	8	6
Part IV, sect II, 4to., *stiff covers* *each*	0	18	6
A Supplement, which will complete the work, is in preparation.			
514 BRIGHT (Prof. J. W.) An Anglo-Saxon Reader, 8vo., *cloth*	0	6	6
515 CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures, *in Anglo-Saxon*, with an English translation by B. Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *bds. uncut* £1. 12*s*; or, *calf gilt* 1832	1	16	0
516 CAEDMON: Account of Caedmon's Metrical paraphrase by Henry Ellis, 4to. *facsimiles, sd.* *Society of Antiquaries*, 1833	0	15	0
517 CALENDAR: Anglo-Saxon Calendar of the early part of the eleventh century, from a missal in the public library at Rouen, 8vo. *numerous MS. notes by Benjamin Williams, sd.* *Privately printed*, 1851	0	5	0
518 CARPENTER (Stephen H.) An Introduction to the Study of Anglo-Saxon, *cloth*	0	3	6
519 CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM: a Collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History, by Walter de Gray BIRCH, F.S.A., of the British Museum, 32 parts, forming Vols. I, II, and III, crown 4to. (pub. at £4.), *cloth* 1883-93	2	2	0
As far as the work has advanced, it comprises upwards of 1500 documents in Latin and Saxon, from A.D. 430 to 968, with an analysis of the contents of each Charter in English. In addition to the Charters published in the *Codex Diplomaticus* of the late Mr. J. M. Kemble, the *Diplomatarium Anglicum* of the late Mr. B. Thorpe, the *Councils* of the late Rev. A. W. Haddan and Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A., Lord Bishop of Oxford, the *Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum*, edited by Mr. E. A. Bond, late Principal Librarian, and the *Facsimiles* of the Ordinance Survey, a considerable number of texts are included that have never been printed before, from MSS. in the British Museum, and other libraries, and the correct reading has been restored to many texts hitherto printed inaccurately.			
520 COCKAYNE (O.) Leechdoms, Wortcunning and Starcraft of Early England, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimile, hf. bd.* 1864	1	5	6
The three volumes contain matter for the most part never before published, shewing the state of science before the conquest.			
521 CODEX EXONIENSIS: a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a MS. in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English translation by Thorpe, roy. 8vo. xiv *and* 536 *pp.* (pub. £1), *cloth*, 10*s*; or, *hf. calf* 1842	0	12	0
522 CODEX DIPLOMATICUS Aevi Saxonici, opera J. M. KEMBLE. 6 vols. 8vo. *with facsimiles; cloth* 1839	5	0	0
Consisting of Charters in Anglo-Saxon and Latin. This is the most important of all the publications of the English Historical Society.			
523 DAVIS (J. F.) Anglo-Saxon Chronicles, 800-1001 A.D. with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, cr. 8vo. *cloth*	0	4	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
524	DE BAYE (Baron J.) The Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons, roy. 4to. *with 17 steel plates and 31 woodcuts, cloth*	1	1	0
525	DICTIONARY MS. Transcript of Notes by Hickes and others on the Anglo-Saxon origin of English words, sm. folio, *calf* *about* 1620	1	0	0
	A speculative volume.			
526	EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of both the ORIGINAL AND EXTRA SERIES from the beginning to 1897 inclusive:			
	ORIGINAL SERIES, 109 vols. *the first eighty-six uniformly half bound in red morocco neat*, UNCUT, *contents lettered* 1864-97			
	EXTRA SERIES, 71 vols. *the first forty-seven in whole green morocco gilt*, UNCUT, *contents lettered* 1867-97			
	——— together 180 vols. 8vo. and large 8vo. *a matchless set, from the library of Lord Coleridge*	70	0	0
	The first fifty volumes (1867-87) of the Extra Series in the above described set are on large paper, the subscription for which was two guineas and a half per year. At vol. 50 the publication in this form was stopped. The original cost of the whole unbound, was £103. 0*s* 6*d*; the cost of binding must have been at least £53;—total £156.			
527	EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S Publications. A COMPLETE SET of Both the ORIGINAL and EXTRA SERIES, from the beginning in 1864 to 1896, inclusive, forming 178 vols. 8vo. *in the original wrappers, clean and uncut* 1864-97	52	10	0
	Original Series, 107 vols., 1864-96; Extra Series, 71 vols., three of them on LARGE PAPER, 1867-97. Subscription price, £67. 4*s*. Some of the volumes are very scarce.			
528	ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. A complete set from the beginning in 1873 to 1892 inclusive, forming vols. 1-67, with 2 *bis* numbers; together 69 vols. 8vo. *sewed* (pub. £24. 19*s* 6*d*) 1873-92	12	0	0
529	——— the same. A series from the beginning in 1873 to 1878, forming vols. 1-20, with a *bis* number; together 21 vols. 8vo. *sewed* 1873-78	3	10	0
530	ENGLISCHE STUDIEN. Organ für ENGLISCHE PHILOLOGIE unter mitberücksichtigung des englischen unterrichtes auf höheren schulen. Herausgegeben von Dr. Eugen Kölbing. Bände I—XX, 8vo. *uniformly and neatly bound in half brown morocco gilt, gilt edges*, A FINE SET *Heilbronn und Leipzig*, 1877-95	15	0	0
531	ELSTOB (E.) An English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, anciently used in the English-Saxon Church. Giving an account of the conversion of the English from Paganism to Christianity. Translated into modern *English*, with Notes, etc., 8vo. *frontispiece, 3 beautifully engraved vignettes, and several finely engraved initial letters, especially two enclosing portraits of St. Gregory and Queen Anne by Simon Gribelin, calf* 1709	0	5	0
532	EARLE (John) Two Saxon Chronicles parallel with supplementary extracts from the others, edited with introduction, notes and a glossarial index, 8vo. *facsimile, cloth* *Oxford*, 1865	0	10	0
533	——— A BOOK for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon, 8vo., *cloth*	0	2	6
534	——— A Handbook to the Land-Charters and other Saxonic Documents, thick 12mo. *cloth* 1888	0	4	0
535	ELSTOB'S Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue, sm. 4to. *calf* 1715	0	2	0
536	ETTMÜLLER, Lexicon Anglo-Saxonicum cum Synopsi grammatica, 8vo. *calf* *Quedl.* 1851	0	6	0
537	——— Anglosaxonum Poëtae atque Scriptores prosaici, 8vo. *sd.* 1850	0	2	0
538	FOWLER (W. C.) English Grammar. The English language in its elements and forms, 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1857	0	1	6
539	HALL (Dr. Clark) Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, 4to. *cloth*	0	15	0
540	HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Job, et evangelium Nicodemi; Historiæ Judith Fragmentum; Dano-Savonice ed. Thwaites, 8vo. *calf* *Oxoniæ*, 1698	0	5	0
541	KEMBLE'S Saxons in England: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1849	1	5	0
541*	——— the same; re-issue, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1876	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
542 KLIPSTEIN, Analecta Anglo-Saxonica, Selections in Prose and Verse from Anglo-Saxon literature, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* 1849	0	2	6
543 KOCH (C. F.) Historische Grammatik der Englischen Sprache, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Weimar*, 1863-8	0	7	6
544 LAYAMON'S BRUT: or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical *Semi-Saxon* Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with literal translation, notes, and Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *bds.* 1847	1	7	0
"A highly important publication. The entire Poem is now placed within reach of those who have neither opportunity nor inclination to grapple with the obscurities of MSS.; and this has now been done under a very careful eye, and with a rich accompaniment of elucidations."—*Garnett's Essays*, p. 128.			
545 LAPPENBERG (J. M.) History of England under the Norman Kings, in English by Thorpe, 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1857	0	3	0
546 ——— History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1845	0	5	0
547 LEO (H.) Rectitudines singularum personarum; nebst einer Abhandlung über bäuerlische Verhältnisse u. s. w. der Angelsachsen, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Halle*, 1842	0	5	0
548 ——— Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1852	0	5	0
Additional MS. notes by Benjamin Williams.			
549 L'ISLE (W.) A Saxon Treatise concerning the Old and New Testament, sm. 4to. *hf. calf* 1623	1	0	0
550 ——— Divers ancient monuments in the Saxon Tongue: Written seven hundred years agoe. Shewing that both the Old and New Testament, the Lord's Prayer, and the Crede were then used in the Mother Tongue, sm. 4to. *old calf* 1638	0	10	0
551 MARCH (F. A.) Introduction to Anglo-Saxon, 8vo., *cloth*	0	7	6
552 ——— A Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language, 8vo., *cloth*	0	15	0
553 MARCH (G. P.) The origin and history of the English Language and of the early literature it embodies, 8vo. *cloth* 1862	0	2	6
554 ——— Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Languages, 8vo. *cloth* 1877	0	4	6
555 MÄTZNER (E.) Englische Grammatik, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Berlin*, 1860	0	6	0
556 ——— 2te. Ausgabe, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1873	0	10	0
557 ORMULUM (The), with notes and a glossary by R. M. White, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates* *Oxford*, 1852	1	0	0
558 ——— the same, new edition, edited by R. Holt, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1878	0	10	0
559 PALGRAVE (Francis) The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth: ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 10*s*; or, *hf. bd. green morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1832	4	4	0
Contains the Anglo-Saxon policy and the institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Norman Conquest.			
560 RASK, Anglo-Saxon Grammar translated by Thorpe, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Copenhagen*, 1830	0	1	0
561 ——— 2nd edition, 12mo. *cloth* 1865	0	1	6
562 THE SAXON CHRONICLE, in *Anglo-Saxon and English*, by J. Ingram, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 1823	0	9	0
563 STRUTT'S Horda Angel-Cynnan; or a compleat view of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits of the inhabitants of England from the arrival of the Saxons till the reign of Henry VIII, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *with* 157 *plates, representing an immense number of figures of Costumes, bds.* 1775-76	4	4	0
The only edition of this valuable book.			
564 SWEET (Henry) First Steps in Anglo-Saxon, 8vo. *cloth*	0	2	6
565 ——— An Anglo-Saxon Primer, with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary, 8vo., *cloth*	0	2	6
566 ——— An Anglo-Saxon Reader, in prose and verse, cr. 8vo., *cloth*	0	9	6
567 ——— Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon, sm. 4to., *cloth*	0	8	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
571 THOMSON (E.) Select Monuments of the Doctrine and Worship of the Catholic Church in England before the Norman Conquest, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, 12mo. *cloth* 1875	0	2	0
572 THORPE'S Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. Selection in Prose and Verse from the Anglo-Saxon Authors, with a Glossary, 8vo. *cloth* 1834	0	2	0
573 VERNON'S Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1846	0	1	0
574 WRIGHT (T.) A Volume of Vocabularies, illustrating the condition and manners and customs of our forefathers from the tenth century to the fifteenth, roy. 8vo. 20 *and* 220 *pp.*, *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1857	1	1	0
575 ——— the same, with "A second volume of vocabularies, 1873"—together 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Privately printed*, 1857-73	2	2	0
576 WYATT (A. J.) Notabilia of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 8vo., *cloth*	0	1	6

Dutch, Flemish, Frisic

577 ASEGA-BUCH, ein Alt-friesisches Gesetzbuch der Rüstringer herausg. von Wiarda, 4to. *hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1805	0	4	0
578 BIBLE. DEN GHEHEELEN BYBEL. Inhoudende het oude ende neuwe Testament, sm. folio, black letter, *woodcuts, oak boards covered in stamped leather, with ten brass bosses on the sides* *Loeven*, 1548	3	3	0
This is the first authorised edition in Flemish, and is from the Library of Francis Fry.			
579 BIBLIA, dat is De Gantsche Heylighe Scrift, grondelick ende trouvvelick verduytschet met verklaringhe duysterer woorden, redenen ende spreucten ende verscheyden Lectien, die in andere loflicke Oversettinghen gheuonden, ende hier aen de kant ghesettet zijn, folio, *calf gilt* *Embden*, 1562	2	10	0
580 BIBEL (Den) Inhoudende dat Oude ende Nieuwe Testament, 12mo. *old calf* *Gedruckt by Lanaert der Kinderen*, 1563	0	7	0
581 BOMHOFF (D.) Dutch-English and English-Dutch Dictionary, 2 vols. stout 12mo. *cloth* *Nimmegen*, 1851	0	10	0
582 BRUIN (S. de) Duitsch Woordenboek (Dutch-German and German-Dutch Dictionary), stout 12mo. *cloth* *Zutfen* (1888)	0	7	6
583 CALISCH (I. M.) Dutch-English and English-Dutch Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Tiel*, 1875	1	0	0
584 CUMMINS. Grammar of OLD FRISIC Language, 12mo. (pub. at 3*s* 6*d*), *cloth* *Boston, Mass.* 1881	0	1	0
585 DELFORTRIE (E. J.) Mémoire sur les analogies des langues, flamande, allemande et anglaise, 4to. *cloth* *Brux.* 1858	0	4	0
586 DODD, VANDEVELDE et SLEECKX, Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Flamand et Flamand-Français, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *double columns, hf. morocco* *Brux.* 1862	0	10	0
587 GEYSBEEK (P. G. Witsen) Biographisch, anthologisch, en critisch Woordenboek der Nederduitsche Dichters, 6 vols. stout 8vo. THICK PAPER, *containing the Lives of the Dutch Poets in alphabetical order, with extracts from their works, etc. half red morocco, gilt tops* *Amst.* 1821-27	0	12	6
588 HETTEMA (M. de H.) Idioticon Frisicum: Friesch Latijnsch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek, roy. 8vo. *bound* *Leeuwarden*, 1874	0	4	6
589 HEXHAM (H.) A Copious Englisg and Netherdurytch Dictionaire, sm. 4to. *calf* *Rotterdam*, 1660	0	15	0
590 HAERDINGS Redenrijck-bergh met meddelen beplant die noodigh-sijn't Gemeen, en voorderlyck het Lands, sm. 4to. *plates, old calf, rare* *Amsterdam*, 1617	0	5	0
591 HOLTROP'S English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1823	0	6	0
592 KAUSLER (E.) Denkmäler altniederländischer Sprache und Litteratur, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Tübingen*, 1840	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
593 KATE (Lambert ten) Aenleiding tot de Kenisse van het verhevene deel der Nederduitsche Sprake, 2 vols. 4to. *front. hf. calf* *Amst.* 1723	0	6	0
594 REINAERT DE VOS episch Fabeldicht van de twaelfde en dertiende eeuw met Aenmerkingen en Ophelderingen van J. F. WILLEMS, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf* *Gent*, 1836	0	3	6
595 RICHTHOFEN, Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, 4to. *cloth* *Gött.* 1840	0	10	0
596 SEWEL'S (W.) Dictionary English-Dutch and Dutch-English, to which is added a Grammar for both Languages, stout 4to. *vellum* *Amsterdam*, 1727	0	7	6
597 VANDER NOOT (J.) de Poeticsche Werken, *flamand et français, title and portrait on vellum, woodcuts, Antwerpen*, 1594; Hymne de Braband, *flamand et français, coloured portrait and woodcuts. ib.* 1580; Abregé des douze Livres Olympiades, *flamand et français, fine copperplate portrait and plates, several illuminated, ib.* 1579—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copies, vellum, from the Beckford library*, VERY RARE 1579-84	9	0	0

CONTENTS: Poetische Werken, 35 pages (including title), portrait and 5 woodcuts; Hymne de Braband, 22 pages (including title, portrait and woodcut); Abregé, 52 pages (including title, portrait, and 17 plates). The woodcuts are by P. Huyssens, the plates by Dirck Volkaert Coornaert.

598 VAN DE VELDE ET SLEECKX, Dictionnaire complet Français-Flamand et Flamand-Français, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 3rd edition, *hf. green morocco* *Brux.* 1864	0	17	6

The best Flemish Dictionary.

599 WIARDA, alt-friesisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. *hf bd.* *Aurich*, 1786	0	4	0

Gothic

600 QUATUOR EVANGELIORUM versiones perantiquæ *Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica*, illam ex Codice Argenteo depromsit F. Junius hanc ex codicibus MSS. recudi curavit Mareschallus; acc. Gothicum Glossarium et Alphabeta, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. THICK PAPER, *frontispiece, calf* *Dordrechti*, 1665	0	10	0
601 ULFILAS Gothische Bibeluebersetzung, die aelteste Germanische Urkunde herausg. von F. K. Fulda, 4to. *calf* *Weissenfels*, 1805	0	7	0

The origin and age of the Gothic Bible (which, however, exists only in a fragmentary state) are well ascertained. It was rendered from the Greek by Wulfila (Ulphilas), Bishop of the Mœso-Goths, about A.D. 360-380.

602 GAUGENGIGL, Aelteste Denkmäler der deutschen Sprache erhalten in ULFILAS gothischer Bibelübersetzung, Dritte Ausgabe, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Passau*, 1853	0	2	0
603 ULFILAS; Die Heiligen Schriften, *Gothisch, Griechisch, und Lateinisch*, mit Wörterbuche, Sprachlehre, etc. von Massmann, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*; *half calf* *Stuttgart*, 1857	0	8	0
604 ULFILAS oder die uns erhaltenen Denkmäler der gothischen Sprache, Text, Grammatik und Wörterbuch herausg. von Stamm, post 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paderborn*, 1865	0	4	0

Old and Low German

605 BECKER (F. B.) Ausführliche deutsche Grammatik, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Frankfurt a. M.* 1842	0	3	6
606 BIBLIA dat ys de gantze hillige Schriffe SASSESCH corrigeret na der lesten vordüdeschinge MART. LUTH. sm. folio, *engraved title, numerous woodcuts, hf. calf* *Gedrücket tho Magdeborch durch Martin Lotter*, 1536	8	10	0
607 BIBLIA: dat is, de gantsche heylighe Schrift, grondelick ende trouvvelick verduydtschet, sm. folio, *calf* *Embden*, 1562	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
608 BIBLE, Low-German. Biblia Dat ys: De gantze Hillige Schrifft. Vordüdeschet dorch Doct. Mart. Luth. . . Gedrücket tho Wittemberch, durch Hans Lufft. 1570. *The title within a woodcut border, in the lower part of which are portraits of George of Saxony, and Martin Luther kneeling before the Crucified.* 3 vols. in 1, folio, *with numerous woodcuts; bound in vellum over thick wooden boards* 1579	2	0	0
609 BREMISCH-NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES WÖRTERBUCH, worin alle in ganz Nieder-Sachsen gebräuchlichen Mundarten, nebst veralteten Wörtern und Redensarten, aus Vergleichung verwandter Dialekte erklärt sind, 6 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Bremen*, 1767-71 The best Low German Dictionary.	0	18	0
610 HAGEN und BÜSCHING, Literarischer Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutscher Poesie, von der ältesten Zeit bis in das 16te. Jahrh. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1812	0	2	6
611 ——— Deutsche Gedichte des Mittelalters, herausg. von F. H. von der Hagen und J. G. Büsching, 2 vols. 4to. *woodcuts, half morocco* 1808-20	0	12	0
612 MANNHARDT (W.) Germanische Mythen, Forschungen, 8vo. *cloth* *Berlin*, 1858	0	4	0
613 DAS NIBELUNGEN LIED, or Lay of the last Nibelungers in English by Birch, 8vo. *cloth* *Berlin*, 1848	0	4	0
614 OTFRIDI Evangeliorum Liber . . . EVANGELIEN BUCH, in altfrenckischen reimen, durch Otfriden von Weissenburg, Münch zu S. Gallen, vor sibenhundert jaren beschriben, small 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *Frankish Rhymes, without leaves a 4 and a 5 of the Preface, but fine copy in old red morocco extra, by Derome* *Basileæ*, 1571 This paraphrase of portion of the Scriptures may well stand in front of the genuine German translations.	2	16	0
615 RAUMER (R. von) Geschichte der germanischen Philologie, vorzugsweise in Deutschland, 8vo. *neatly half bound* *München*, 1870	0	4	0
616 REYNKE VOSS de OLDE, NYGE GEDRUCKET, mit sidlikem vorstande und schonen figuren, erluchtet unde vorbetert, sm. 4to. *woodcut title in red and black, and upwards of 50 fine woodcuts, fine clean copy, in old calf gilt, gilt edges* *Rostock, L. Dietz*, 1549-53	20	0	0
617 REYNIKE VOSS E OLDE nyge gedrücket mit sydlykem vorstande und schönen Figuren erlüchtet und vorbetert, 12mo. *woodcuts, vellum, fine copy* *Franckfort a M.* 1575	2	10	0
618 REINEKE DE VOSS: Das ys ein schön unde nütte Gedicht vull Wyssheit guder Leren unde lustiger Exempele, 12mo. *woodcuts, vellum* *Hamborch*, 1604	1	0	0
619 REINEKE DER FUCHS, von H. VON ALKMAR nach der Ausgabe von 1498, *in High and Low German*, high 4to. *with numerous copperplates, bds. uncut*, 20*s*; or, *morocco, gilt edges* *Leipzig*, 1752 Introduction, 52 pp. and 340 pp. Reynke de Voss, 94 pp. Ins Hochdeutsche uebersetzt und mit einer Abhandlung, von dem Urheber. wahren Alter und grossen Westhe dieses Gedichtes versehen von J. C. Gottscheden.	1	1	0
620 SCHÜTZE, Holsteinisches Idiotikon, eine Sammlung plattdeutscher Worte, Redensarten u.s.w., 4 vols. 12mo. *neatly bound* *Hamburg*, 1800	0	5	0
621 SCHMELLER, BAYERISCHES WOERTERBUCH: Sammlung von Wörtern und Ausdrücken die in den lebenden Mundarten sowohl als in der ältern Provincial-Litteratur, etc. vorkommen, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*; or, *calf neat* *Stuttgart*, 1827-37 One of the best German Provincial Glossaries, the result of careful studies and diligent comparative researches with constant references to other Teutonic and to Scandinavian Dialects.	0	18	0
622 WACHTER (J. G.) Glossarium Germanicum, continens origines et antiquitates totius Linguæ Germanicæ, folio, FINE PAPER, *russia neat* 1737	0	14	0
623 ZIEMANN (A.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, nebst grammatischen Einleitung, 8vo. 720 *pp. double cols. bds.* *Quedlinberg*, 1838	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
624 ZIRCLARIA. Der wälsche Gast, herausg. von H. Rückert, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges* *Leipzig*, 1852	0	6	0

An excellent account of this poem is to be found in "Eschenburgs Denkmäler altdeutscher Dichtkunst, 8vo. *Bremen*, 1799."

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

B. The Scandinavian Branch

625 ANDERSON—NORSE MYTHOLOGY; or, the Religion of our Forefathers.—Containing all the Myths of the Eddas carefully systematized and interpreted, with an Introduction, Vocabulary and Index, by Hon. RASMUS B. ANDERSON, Ex-United States Minister to Denmark. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. *cloth* 1888	0	12	6

"No such account of the old Scandinavian Mythology has hitherto been given in the English language. It is full, and elucidates the subject in all points of view. It contains abundant illustrations in literal and poetic translations from the Eddas and Sagas."—*The Princeton Review.*

626 ANDERSON.—AMERICA NOT DISCOVERED BY COLUMBUS.—An Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the Tenth Century, by R. B. ANDERSON, A.M.; also, a Bibliography of the Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America, by PAUL BARRON WATSON. Third Edition, enlarged, 12mo. *cloth* 1883	0	5	0
627 ANDERSON—VIKING TALES OF THE NORTH.—The Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son, and Fridthjof the Bold. From the Icelandic. by R. B. ANDERSON, A.M., Honorary Member of the Icelandic Literary Society; also TEGNÉR'S FRIDTHJOF'S SAGA, translated by GEORGE STEPHENS, 12mo. *cloth* 1889	0	10	0
628 ANDERSON—THE YOUNGER EDDA,—also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. With an Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary and Index, by Prof. RASMUS B. ANDERSON, A.M. Crown 8vo. *cloth* 1880	0	10	0

"A scholarly version of the fine old Teutonic composition."—*Harper's Magazine.*

629 BARRY, History of the Orkney Islands, Second Edition, by J. Hendrick, 4to. *map and plates, calf gilt* 1808	1	1	0
630 CODEX JURIS GOTLANDICI cum notis criticis, variis lectionibus, nova versione Suecana glossariis et indicibus nominum propriorum: GOTLANDS LAGEN utgifven af C. J. Schlyter, 4to. *hf. morocco* *Lund*, 1852	0	10	0
631 ENGELHARDT (C.) Thorsbjerg Mosefund. Beskrivelse af de Oldsager, som i aarene 1858-61 ere udgravede af Thorsbjerg Mose ved Souder-Brarup I. Angel; et samlet fund, henhorende til den Ældre Jernalder og bevaret I den K. Samling af Nordiske Oldsager I. Flensborg, 18 *plates*, *Kjob.* 1863—Nydam Mosefund 1859-63, 18 *plates containing hundreds of specimens of early boats, weapons and other objects of antiquarian interest*, *ib.*, 1865—together in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *hf. calf* *Kjob.*, 1863-65	2	5	0
632 FARRER (J.) Notice of Runic Inscriptions discovered during recent excavations in the Orkneys, 4to. 13 *plates, cloth Privately printed*, 1862	0	10	6
633 IHRE. GLOSSARIUM SUIOGOTHICUM, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata vocabula, quam in legum patriarum tabulis aliisque ævi medii scriptis obvia explicantur, et ex dialectis cognatis illustrantur, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, FINE PAPER, *calf gilt* *Upsaliæ*, 1769	1	1	0

"One of the best dictionaries of any language in Europe; it is a masterpiece of criticism and erudition."—*Boucher.* Highly praised by Jamieson.

634 HORN—HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SCANDINAVIAN NORTH, from the Most Ancient Times to the Present, by FREDERICK WINKEL HORN. Translated from the German by Prof. R. B. ANDERSON. 8vo. *cloth* 1884	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

635 JOHANNAEI (Finni) Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiae, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *facsimiles, fine copy, half morocco*, RARE *Havniæ*, 1772-78 6 6 0

Vol. IV of this important historical work is very scarce, and seldom found with the other three. It contains the general preface, a Monasticon, supplementary matter with Indexes. It is stated by Mr. Warter (Southey's son-in-law) that the stock of the third volume perished in a great fire at Copenhagen in 1794, and that copies of it were in consequence very rare; but his remark probably applied to the fourth, and not the third, volume.

636 JOHNSTONE (J.) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ, *containing extracts, with Latin translations, from the Sagas, Havniæ*, 1786—Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ; containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, extracts from the Annals of Ulster, Ware's Ireland, etc. *Latin and English, ib.* 1786—THICK PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *a very fine copy in red morocco extra* 1786 1 11 6

637 LANGEBEK. SCRIPTORES RERUM DANICARUM medii Aevi, partim hactenus inediti, partim emendatius editi, quos collegit etc. J. Langebek, ejus vero post mortem recognoverunt etc. P. F. Suhmius, L. Engelstoft, et E. C. Werlauff, 8 vols. folio, FINE PAPER, *plates and facsimiles, russia extra* *Hafniæ*, 1772-1834 12 12 0

638 ——— Idem, 8 vols—Vol. IX, Nunc denique adjectis Indicibus opus curaverunt Legati H. R. curatores—together 9 vols. folio, *plates and facsimiles, calf neat* *Hafniæ*, 1772-1878 12 12 0

639 MAGNUS (Olaus) Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, earumque diversis statibus, conditionibus moribus, ritibus, superstitionibus, disciplinis, exercitiis, regimine, victu, bellis, structuris, instrumentis, ac minevis metallicis et rebus mirabilis, necnon universis pene animalibus in Septentrione degentibus eorumque natura, sm. folio, *numerous fine woodcuts and historiated woodcut initials, green morocco, gilt edges, Duke of Sussex's copy* *Romæ*, 1555 7 10 0

"Edition la plus estimée."—*Brunet.*

640 MAGNI (Regis) LEGES GULA THINGENSES, sive Jus commune Norvegicum: Magnus Konongs Laga-Bæters GULA-THINGS-LAUG, *Icelandic, Latin and Dutch*, FINE PAPER, 4to. 4 *plates, hf. calf, uncut* *Hauniæ*, 1817 0 12 6

641 MESSENII (J.) Scondia Illustrata, seu Chronologia de rebus Scondiæ, hoc est, Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, atque una Islandiæ, Gronlandiæque tam Ecclesiasticis quam Politicis. Ed. J. Peringskiöld, 2 vols. *portrait, Stockholmiæ*, 1700-3—HISTORIA WILKINENSIUM, Theoderici Veronensis, ac Niflungorum ed. Peringskiold, *ib.*, 1715—together 3 vols. folio, *uniform red morocco* *Stockholm*, 1700-15 3 10 0

642 NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB. A large collection of the publications of the Society of Antiquaries of the North, from 1825 to 1879, as described below, in all 69 vols. 8vo. (one in folio), *numerous plates of Antiquities and Runic Inscriptions, seventeen vols. in hf. morocco and hf. calf, the rest unbound* *Copenhagen*, 1825-80 15 0 0

CONTENTS:

1 NORDISK Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed, Vols. I and II 1832-33

2 ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, complete from the beginning of this series in 1836 to its end in 1863, 23 vols. in 24

3 AARSMÖDE, 2 thin vols. 1840-41
This series ceased in 1842.

4 MEMOIRES des Antiquaires du Nord, from the beginning in 1836 to 1879, in 8 vols. 1838-79

5 ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, from the commencement in 1843 to its end in 1863, 7 vols. in 6 1843-63

6 AARBOGER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, from the beginning of this series in 1866 to 1871, 6 vols.

7 Tillæg til Aarboger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1866-76 and 1878-80, in 2 vols. and 3 parts

8 OLDNORDISKE SAGAER, 12 vols. 1825-37

9 ISLENDINGA SÖGUR, 2 vols. 1843-7

10 GUIDE to Northern Archæology, by the Earl of Ellesmere, *numerous woodcuts* 1848

11 SAGA Jatvardar Konungs hins helga 1852

12 VESTIGES d'Asserbo et de Söborg, decouverts par Frédéric VII de Danemark, *maps and plates* 1855

13 RAFN, Inscription Runique de Pirée interpretée, *woodcuts* 1856

15 ATLAS DE ARCHÉOLOGIE du Nord représantant des Echantillons de l'Age de Bronze et de l'Age du Fer, folio, *with 22 plates*

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
643 NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES, Illustrations of, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances; being an abstract of the Book of Heroes and Nibelungen Lay; with translations of Metrical Tales from Old German, Danish, Swedish and Icelandic Languages, roy. 4to. *bds.* *Edinburgh*, 1814	0	17	6

Edited by Sir Walter Scott.

644 NILSSON (Sren) Skandinaviska Nordens Ur- Invanöre, 2 vols. 4to. 5 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text, bds.* *Stockholm*, 1862-6	0	16	0
645 RUDBECKII (Olavi) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice*, cum Indice, 3 vols. sm. folio, *frontispieces to both vols. with the folio atlas of 43 maps and plates and two chronological tables, besides frontispiece containing portrait of the author*—together 4 vols. *neat in old binding* *Upsalae*, 1675-98	4	0	0

Extremely scarce with the rare third volume which perished in great fire at Upsala in 1702.

646 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historiæ Danicæ, Steph. Joan. Stephanius recognovit, notisque illustravit, *editio optima*, folio, *with many curious woodcuts of Northern Antiquities, Maps, Runic Inscriptions, etc. vellum* *Soræ*, 1644	1	0	0

With this volume is bound "STEPHANI (S. J.) Notae uberiores in historiam Danicam Saxonis Grammatici una cum prolegomenis ad easdem notis, *Soræ*, 1645."

Fine large dated bookplate of William van Hamme, Brussels, 1659.

"S. G. who died in 1204, has left us a history which has delighted both taste and learning by its elegance and vigour; and which, considering his age and country, is surprising for its power of composition."

"He is an authority too vague to be trusted alone, but he is evidence of the traditions of his countrymen, and these may claim that attention, when they coincide with those of the Ancient British."—*Turner*.

647 STEPHENS (Dr. George) The Old Northern RUNIC MONUMENTS of SCANDINAVIA and ENGLAND, 3 vols. folio, *with portrait, frontispiece and 325 engravings of Runic Inscribed Stones, Arms and Ornaments* (pub. at £7. 10*s*); *sewed* 1866-84	4	0	0
648 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*	5	5	0
649 ——— the third volume separately	2	0	0

The text gives Runic Alphabets and an English translation of all the Inscriptions and an archæological account of all Runic Art Monuments, showing a high state of civilization before the Northmen adopted Christianity.

650 STEPHENS, Handbook of the Old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, impl. 4to. *with the woodcut Illustrations contained in the great work* (pub. at £2. 10*s*); *sewed* 1884	0	9	0
651 ——— the same, *extra cloth* 1884	0	12	0
652 THORPE (B.) Northern Mythology, comprising the principal traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany and the Netherlands, 3 vols. post 8vo. *plates, hf. roan* 1851	2	16	0
653 THORKELIN (G. J.) Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum, exhibens Monumenta Diplomatica, Historiam atque Jura Daniæ, Norvegiæ, etc. (1085-1799), 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf* *Hauniæ*, 1786	0	15	0
654 TORFAEI (T.) Historia Rerum Norvegicarum in qua praeter Norvegia descriptionem, primordia gentis, instituta, mores, incrementa, genealogia, chronologia, etc. Continentur, 4 vols.—Torfaei Orcades seu Rerum Orcadensium historia—together 5 vols. in 2, folio *Havniæ*, 1697-1711	2	2	0
655 TORFAEI. Historia Hrolfi Krakii, 12mo. *calf* *Hafniæ*, 1705	0	7	6
656 TORFAEI (T.) Historia Rerum Norvegicarum, 4 vols. sm. folio, *vellum or calf* *Hafniæ*, 1711	1	14	0

Torfaeus was one of the most erudite Norwegian scholars. This book is a necessity to anyone who would thoroughly understand Scandinavian History.

657 VERELII (O.) Index linguæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ, ed. Rudbeck, sm. folio, *calf* *Upsalæ*, 1691	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
658 WORMIUS (Olaus) Danicorum Monumentorum libri VI: E spisis antiquitatum tenebris et in Dania ac Norvegia extantibus ruderibus eruti ab Olao Worm. cum additamentis, *plates*, *Hafniæ*, 1643—Regum Daniæ Series duplex et Limitum inter Daniam et Sueciam descriptio, 1642—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *plates*, *vellum* *Hafniæ*, 1642-3	0	12	6
659 ——— the same, two works, to which are added: Fasti Danici, *Hafniæ*, 1643—Danica Literatur Antiquissima, vulgo Gothica dicta, *ib.*, 1651—Specimen lexici Runici, 1650—together in 2 vols. sm. folio, *plates*, *calf gilt*, *with the autograph inscription of the author* *Hafniæ*, 1642-51	1	8	0
660 WORSAÆ (J. J. A.) An account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland and Ireland, 8vo. *cloth* 1852	0	3	0

Danish and Norwegian

661 BIBLE. Biblia Det er, Den gantske Hellige Scrifft, paa Danske, igen offuerseet oc Prentet . . Met Register, Alle D. Lutheri Fortaler .˙. *Final Colophon on last page:* Prentet i Kiöbenhaffn, Aff Matz Vingaardt. Anno M.D.LXXXIX.

3 vols. in 1, folio, *about* 130 *woodcuts within borders; slightly wormed and having the title mounted; old French calf, with the insignia of the Bishop of Rennes* (Henri de la Motte Houdancourt, about 1650) *in gold on the sides* *Copenhagen*, 1589 — 3 16 0

The second Danish Bible; RARE. A copper-engraved portrait of King Frederick II of Denmark is inserted in the book.

	£	s.	d.
662 GISLASON (K.) Dönsk Ordabok, med Islenzkum Thydingum, 4to. 596 *pp.*, *cloth* *Kaupm.* 1851	0	14	0
663 HOLBERG (Ludwig) Peder Paars, et Heroisk-Comisk Poema, 4to. *numerous copperplates of Danish life*, *bd.* *Kjob.* 1772	0	10	0

The engraved Vignettes are most spirited; specimens of Danish engraving are scarce.

	£	s.	d.
664 KOK (J.) Det Danske Folkesprog i Sonderjylland forklaret of oldnordisk, Gammeldansk og de nynordiske Sprog og Sprogarter, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Kjob*, 1863-7	0	4	0
665 LARSEN (A.) Dansk-norsk-engelsk Ordbog, 12mo. 654 *pp. hf. bd.* *Kjob*, 1880	0	7	6
666 MOLBECH, Danske Dialect-Lexikon, 8vo. *bds.* *Kiob*, 1841	0	2	6
667 MÜLLER (P. E.) Sagabibliothek med Anmoerkninger og indledende Afhandlinger, 3 vols. 12mo. *thick paper*, *bds.* *Kjob*, 1817	0	7	6
668 MUNCH (P. A.) Det norske Folks Historie, 4 vols. in 6, 8vo. *cloth* *Christiana*, 1852-9	1	0	0
669 NORDISK Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed udgivet af Kongelige Nordske Oldskrift-Selskab, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *cloth* *Kjob*, 1832-3	0	6	0
670 OTTÉ, Danish Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1884	0	1	6
671 OEHLENSCHLÄGERS Tragodier, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *cloth* *Kiob*, 1849	0	10	0
672 OLSON (J. E.) Norwegian Grammar, with notes and vocabulary, post 8vo. *cloth* *Chicago*, 1898	0	7	6
673 PRIOR (R. C. A.) Ancient Danish Ballads, translated from the originals into English verse, 3 vols. *cloth* 1860	1	7	6
674 PSALMEBOG. Den ny Danske Psalmebog, met mange Christelige Psalmer i Ordentlig tilsammenset, formeret oc forbedret af Hans Thomisson. Oc nu paa Ny prentet, stout 12mo. *with the* MUSIC, *in the original stamped binding*, *gilt gauffred edges* *Kiobenhaffn*, *aff Georgio Hantzsch*, 1617	20	0	0
675 RASK (E. C.) Danish Grammar, edited by T. G. Repp, 8vo. *bd.*	0	1	0
676 RIIMKRÖNIKE (den Danske), udgivet af C. Molbech, 8vo. *bds.* *Kiob.* 1825	0	3	6
677 ROSING Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog, 12mo. 653 *pp. double cols. hf. bd.* *Kobenhavn*, 1874	0	7	6
678 THIELE (J. M.) Danmarks Folkesagn, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Kiob.* 1843	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
679 ZELANDS LOW. *Title:* Hær begynnen then Zelands low paa—ræt dansk och ær skifft i sym bögher . | . . | . . | *Here a woodcut of King Waldemar . Last page:* Hær endis Siælantz low oc loland falster | oc möön som koning woldemar gaff pa wo- | rinborg . . | . . | . . Tryckt i köpēhaffn Anno | dni M ccccc. oc. v . . | . . | *Here a woodcut of a crowned shield* | Oc nu igien Prentet vdi Kiöben- | haffn Anno 1576 lige effter den Gamle Lowbog, med samme gammel Danske, | Line fra Line, Ord fra Ord, Capittel | fra Capittel, aff Matz | Wingaardt Small 4to. *interleaved throughout by an old possessor, for the purpose of writing glosses which he never carried out; vellum binding* *Copenhagen*, 1576	2	10	0

VERY RARE. The book consists of signatures a-s in sixes, except f which has seven, and s which has eight leaves = 111 leaves.

Icelandic

680 ASGRIMSSON, Lilja, the Lily, *Icelandic and English*, by Magnusson, 12mo. *cloth* 1870	0	1	6
681 NORSE BIBLE, *First Edition. Fol.* 1, *title, printed in red and black within a woodcut border:* Biblia | þad Er, Öll | Heilög Ritning, vtlögd | a Norrænu. | Med Formalum Doct. | Martini. Lutheri. | Prentad a Holum, Ap | Jone Jons Syne | MDLXXXIIII. Small folio, 622 *leaves; somewhat soiled and mended at beginning and end, like nearly all copies of this very rare book, but* COMPLETE; *red leather* *Holum*, 1584	20	0	0
682 ——— another copy, COMPLETE, *in wonderfully fine and clean condition; in the original wooden boards covered with old calf* 1584	30	0	0
683 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *wants last leaf and some others mended, hf. bd.* 1584	5	15	0

Even imperfect copies of this rare volume are valuable.

684 BIBLIA þad er Öll Heilog Ritning, vtlögd a Norrænu. Med Formaalum D. Marth. Luth. Prentud ad nyu a Hoolum. M.DC.XLiiij . . 3 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcuts and ornamental initials; very fine and very large copy (probably* LARGE PAPER) *in the original stamped binding* *Holum in Iceland*, 1644	14	14	0

The size of the paper is now $15\frac{1}{16} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ inches, and must have been before it was cut by the binder at least $16 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. The ordinary copies of the book are at least two inches less in height and one inch less in breadth.

Inscriptions on the flyleaves show that this copy was presented in 1649 by the editor, Bishop Thorlakr Skulleson, to Jacob Knudsson; that in 1652 it was given by Knudsson to Samuel Engelson, and that in 1656 it was presented by Engelson to Canut Ulfeld, toparch of Swenstrup—probably a brother of the celebrated and unfortunate Count Ulfeld.

When this copy was made up for the Bishop to present to Knudsson in 1649, the three leaves of Luther's Formaale at the beginning, and the final leaf of Errata and Colophon were not in it; they have since been added.

685 PSALMAR og Kvœde . . . Kallgrümur Petursson, 18mo. *fore-edges decayed from effects of the climate of Iceland, original leather* *Hoolum*, 1765	0	5	0

Even books of the last century printed in Iceland are exceedingly difficult to procure.

686 BISKUPA Sögur gefnar ut af Hinu Islenzka Bokmentafelagi, 5 parts in 2, 8vo. *Kaupm.* 1858	1	0	0
687 CORPUS JURIS SUEO-GOTORUM ANTIQUI, Sweriges gamla Largar, cum notis, Glossariis locupletissimis ac indicibus, edd. H. S. COLLIN et C. J. SCHLYTER, 7 thick vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *numerous facsimiles of MSS. calf neat, the last vol. bds.* *Stockholm et Lund*, 1827-52	2	10	0
688 DIPLOMATARIUM DALEKARLICUM: Urkunder rörande Landskapet Dalarne utgifne af Kroningssvärd och J. Liden, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. 912 *documents, date* 1248-1550, *some in Latin, facsimiles, hf. calf* *Stockholm*, 1842-6	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
689	CLEASBY (R.) ICELANDIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, based on his MS. collections, enlarged and completed by G. VIGFUSSON, with introduction, and life of CLEASBY by DASENT, with supplement, 4to. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1873	3	3	0
	"This work will be of especial service for our etymologists and lexicographers in establishing a sound analytical method for the derivation of that vast portion of our idiom which traces its origin back to Gothic sources."—*Athenæum*. The *Times* says it is "the greatest help to English Philology that has yet been published."			
690	CHRISTENDOMS Saga *Islandice*, cura T. Thorlacii, 4to. *woodcut portrait of King Olaf, morocco* *Skalhollti*, 1688	0	10	0
691	DASENT (Sir G. Webbe) Story of Burnt Njal, ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, green cloth* *Edinb.*, 1861	1	5	0
	From the Icelandic of the Nials Saga.			
692	EDDA SNORRA STURLU Sonar Strifud af Petri Sveinsyni anno 1826, sm. 4to. *manuscript on paper*, 130 *pp. with ornamental initials, vellum, presented to Sir G. W. Dasent by Erik Magnússon*	1	0	0
693	EDDA ISLANDORUM, anno Christi 1715, Islandice conscripta per Snorronem Sturlae Filiam opera P. J. Resenii; Philosophia antiq. Norvego-Danica, dicta VOLUSPA; Ethica Odini, sm. 4to. *russia* *Havniæ*, 1665	1	4	0
	VERY SCARCE, and important to the student, as giving a History of the Northern Countries.			
694	EDDA. Icelandic MS. on paper, sm. 4to. 340 *pp. hf. bd.* *Written in Iceland about* 1700	5	0	0
	CONTENTS: OLAPH HVITA-SKALLD. Skallda: a treatise on Norse Poetry, 45 *pp.* VÖLUSPA, HAAVAMAAL, etc. (from the edition of Resenius), 34 *pp.* SNORRI'S EDDA (from the edition of Resenius), 284 *pp.*			
695	EDDA: die Isländische Edda, herausg. von Froden, *Deutsch* von Schimmelman, stout sm. 4to. *calf* *Stettin*, 1777	0	12	0
696	EDDA. QVIDR FORNAR ur svokalladri SÆMUNDAR EDDU uppskrifadar af Joni Espolin . . ad ende a SOLAR-LIODUM . . Sm. 4to. *neat MS. on paper*, 381 *pp. in the handwriting of Espolin; old calf Iceland, about* 1790	8	0	0
	An important Codex of the older Edda, with notes. It differs in many respects from the text of the Edda, as printed at Copenhagen in 1787-1828.			
697	EDDA SAEMUNDAR hinns Froda: Edda Rythmica seu Antiquor, vulgo Saemundina dicta, 3 vols. 4to. *neatly bd.* *Havniæ*, 1787-1828	1	1	0
	Pars I, Odae Mythologicae, a Resenio non editae. II, Odae Mythico-Historicae. III, Carmina Völuspa, Havamal et Rigsmal.			
698	EDDA SAEMUNDAR hinns Froda, Collectio Carminum veterem Scaldorum Saemundiana dicta, RASK ed. cum notis, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 1818	0	3	0
699	EDDA Snorra Sturlusonar, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* *Hafniæ*, 1848-52	1	0	0
	Vol I, Formali, Glyfaginning, Bragaraedur, Skaldskaparmal et Hattatal. Vol. II, Tractatus philologicos et addimenta ex codicibus manuscriptis.			
700	EDDA: the Younger Edda, also called Snorre's Edda or the prose Edda, in *English*, with introduction, notes, vocabulary and index in English, post 8vo. *cloth* *Chicago*, 1880	0	10	0
701	EGILSSON (S.) Lexicon Poëticum antiquae linguae Septentrionalis, roy. 8vo. *pp* lii *and* 1111 *pp., hf. morocco* *Hafniae*, 1854	2	5	0
702	EGILS-SAGA, sive Egilli Skallagrimi vita. *Islandice et Latine*, 4to. *plates, bd.* *Havniæ*, 1809	0	18	0
703	EYRBYGGIA-SAGA sive Eyranorum historia ed. Thorkelin, *Islandice et latine*, 4to. *calf* *Havniæ*, 1787	0	10	0
704	——— the same, FINE PAPER, 4to. *bds.* 1787	0	12	6
705	GRÁGÁS: Hiu forna Lögbök Islendinga sem nefnist Grágás. Codex Juris Islandorum antiquissimus, qui nominatur Gragas ex duobus MSS. (quæ sola supersunt.) *Islandice et Latine*, ed. Schegel, 2 vols. thick 4to. *bds.* *Havniæ*, 1829	0	10	0
706	HACON, The Saga of, and a fragment of the Saga of Magnus, with appendices, translated by Sir G. W. Dasent, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1894	0	9	0
707	HALDORSENS Islandske Lexikon, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *cloth*, 10*s*; or, *hf. morocco* *Hafniae*, 1814	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
708	HERVARARSAGA ok Heidrekskongs, sumtibus P. F. de Suhm, *bds.* *Hafniae*, 1785	0	8	0
709	——— the same, with Eyroyggia-Saga sive Eyranorum Historia, 1787, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* 1785-7	0	16	0
710	ISLANDS LANDNAMABOK, 4to. *Icelandic and Latin, calf* *Havniae*, 1774	0	18	0
711	——— the same, 4to. *Large and Fine Paper, bds.* 1774	2	2	0
	The Domesday Book of Iceland.			
712	JONSSON, Oldnordisk Ordbog ved det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab, 8vo. 808 *pp. double columns, neatly bound* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1863	0	10	0
713	KRISTNI-SAGA, sive Historia religionis Christianae in Islandiam introductae, *Icelandic and Latin*, 8vo. *Fine Paper, calf* *Hafniae*, 1773	0	5	0
714	MARTYROLOGY OR LIVES OF SAINTS, including events of the historical period in Scandinavia, arranged apparently in a liturgical order, *in the Norse language*, 8vo. *facsimile of a vellum MS.*, 74 *leaves in double columns, written probably in Norway in the fourteenth century ; hf. bd.* (*Stockholm ? about* 1860)	2	0	0
715	MILTON (J.) Paradisar Missir, a Islenzku snuinn af J. Thorlakssyni, 8vo. *bds.* *Kaupm.* 1828	0	3	0
716	NIALS SAGA : Historia Niali et Filiorum cum adjecta chronologia, variis textus Islandici lectionibus, earumque crisi, nec non glossario et indice rerum ac locorum. Sumtibus SUHMII et ARNA-MAGNEANI, sm. 4to., *with* 3 *plates of facsimiles, bds.* *Hafniæ*, 1809	0	10	0
717	——— the same, FINE PAPER, 4to. *plates, bds.* 1809	0	12	0
718	ORKNEYINGA SAGA : Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarla, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis, *Islandice et Latine*, ed. J. Jonæus, 4to. FINE PAPER, *bds.* *Hafniæ*, 1780	0	12	0
719	ORKNEYINGA SAGA hins helga Magnusar eyia Jarls. Ed. Jonas Jonaeus, 4to. *bd.* *Hafniæ*, 1780	0	15	0
	With the above is bound : Beskrivelse af Oen Samsoe, *map and plates, Kiob.* 1758.			
720	ORKNEYINGERS' Saga with appendices, etc., translated by Sir G. W. Dasent, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1894	0	10	6
721	RAFN (C. C.) Antiquites Russes d'après les Monuments Historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, éditées par la Société Royal des Antiquaires du Nord, 2 vols. folio, *facsimiles, cloth* *Copenhague*, 1850-2	1	12	0
722	RASK's Icelandic Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* ; or, *neatly bound* 1843	0	2	6
723	SCRIPTA HISTORICA ISLANDORUM de Rebus gestis veterum Borealium, *latine* reddita, curante Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septent., FINE PAPER, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Hafniæ*, 1828-46	3	0	0
724	THE SAGA LIBRARY, by WILLIAM MORRIS, Author of "The Earthly Paradise," with the assistance of EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, crown 8vo. *roxburghe* 1890-95			
	Each volume, 7*s* 6*d* ; or, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco*	1	11	6
725	——— Vol. 1 : STORY OF HOWARD THE HALT ; 2. STORY OF THE BANDED MEN ; 3. THE STORY OF HEN THORIR, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 48 *and* 228 *pp. map, in roxburghe, ornamental side and back* 1891	0	7	6
726	——— Vol. 2 : The EYRBIGGIA SAGA, or the Story of the Ere Dwellers, with the Story of the Heath-Slayings, with notes and three Indexes, crown 8vo. 54 *and* 412 *pp. roxburghe* 1892	0	7	6
727	——— Vols. 3-6 : The HEIMSKRINGLA, or, The Stories of the Kings of Norway, called the Round World (Heimskringla), done into English out of the Icelandic, 4 vols. post 8vo. *large map of Norway, roxburghe* 1893-6	1	10	0

CONTENTS OF THE HEIMSKRINGLA:—Vol. I, 410 pp. and a map of Norway: Preface of Snorri Sturlason. The Story of the Ynglings : The Story of Halfdan the Black : Of Harald Hairfair : Hakon the Good : Harald Greycloak : Olaf Tryggvison and Explanations.

Vol. II, The Story of Olaf the Holy, the Son of Harald. Explanations of the

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Metaphors in the Verses. This volume contains an interesting account of King Olaf's deeds in England aiding King Aethelred against the Danes, with a fine description of the fight at Southwark Bridge.

Vols. V—VI (*i.e.* Heimskringla, vol. IV) is in the press.

The Purchaser of the Large Paper issue binds himself to take the entire Series.

The Large Paper issue consists of 125 numbered copies, printed by hand-press, on Whatman Paper, at Whittingham's Chiswick Press.

This is the First English Translation of the "Heimskringla" made from the original Icelandic, Laing's version being made from the Danish Translation.

728 SNORRE STURLESONS Norske Kongers Chronica udsat paa Danske aff P. Clausson, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Kiob.* 1633 0 15 0

729 SNORRE STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, operâ G. Schoning, 6 vols. folio, *maps, pedigrees, facsimiles, etc., bds. uncut* *Havniæ*, 1777-1826 4 0 0

This is the best text of the Heimskringla.

730 STURLUNGA-SAGA, edr Islendinga-Saga hin mikla, *in Icelandic*, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Kaupmann.* 1817-20 0 12 0

731 SNORRO'S HEIMSKRINGLA; or, the Sagas of the Norse Kings. From the Icelandic of SNORRE STURLASON. By SAMUEL LAING, Esq. Second Edition, Revised, with Notes by RASMUS B. ANDERSON, LL.D., United States Minister to Denmark, Author of "Norse Philology," "Viking Tales of the North," and other Works, in 4 vols. demy 8vo. *with 2 maps, cloth* 1889 2 15 0

NOTE.—In his interesting little book, "The Early Kings of Norway," the distinguished writer, Thomas Carlyle, says that Snorre Sturlason's "Heimskringla," "deserves, were it once well edited, furnished with accurate maps, chronological dictionaries, etc., to be reckoned among the great history-books of the world."

Of this New and Revised Edition the Publisher has only printed 520 Copies in all for England and America. Each copy is numbered, and the type has been distributed.

732 THEOPHILUS *in Icelandic, Low German*, and other tongues from MSS. in the Royal Library, Stockholm, by G. W. Dasent, 8vo. *pp.* 36 *and* 114, *facsimile, sd.* 1845 0 1 6

733 THORLAKSSONAR Islenzk Ljödabök, 2 vols. 12mo. *Poetical Translations from the English, German, Danish, etc., bds.* *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1842-3 0 5 0

734 VIGFUSSON and POWELL, Icelandic Prose Reader, with notes, grammar, and glossary, 12mo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1879 0 4 0

735 VIGFUSSON (G.) and YORK POWELL (F.) Corpus Boreale, the Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue from the earliest times to the thirteenth Century, edited, classified, and translated, with introduction, excursus, and notes, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1883 2 0 0

Vol. I, Eddic Poetry. Vol. II, Court Poetry.

736 WILKINA SAGA: sive Historia Wilkinensium Theodorici Veronensis ac Niflungorum continens Regum atque Heroum quorundam Gothicorum res gestas, per Russiam, Poloniam, Hungariam, Italiam, Burgandiam atque Hispaniam, &c., Ex. MSS. codicibus linguae veteris Scandicae, in hodiernam Svecicam atque Latinam translata opera J. Peringskiold, folio, *Icelandic, Swedish, and Latin, calf* *Stockholm*, 1715 1 5 0

Swedish

737 AARWIDSSON (A. J.) Svenska Fornsänger. En Samling af Kämpavisor, Folk-Visor, Lekar och Dansar, samt Barnoch Vall-Sanger, 3 vols. 8vo. *with the Music, cloth* *Stockholm*, 1834-42-7 0 10 0

738 AHLMAN, Svensk-Finsk Ordbok, 8vo. *bd.* *Helsingfors*, 1883 0 7 6

739 ALEXANDRI MAGNI Historia pa Swenska Rijm, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old calf* *Wijsingzborg*, 1672 1 10 0

740 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *russia extra* 1672 3 0 0

741 ——— another copy, *blue morocco extra, with the Sellière arms* 1672 4 4 0

Translated by Boo Jonszon, Chancellor of Sweden, in the reign of King Albert. At the end are several documents, 1369-1470, relating to Jonszon.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
742 ATTERBOM (P. D. A.) Samlade Dikter, 20 vols. in 13, 8vo. *in Swedish, hf. morocco* *Örebro*, 1854-64	1	16	0

Contents: Lycksalighetens, 2 vols. in 1, 1854—Fagel Bla, 1858—Minnen fran Tysklaud och Italien, 2 vols. 1859—Srenska Siare och Skalder eller grunddragen af Srenska Vitterhetens Häfder, 7 vols. 1862-3—Lyriska Dikter, 3 vols. 1863—Grunddragen af Forn-Skandinaviska och Svenska Vitterhetens Historia intill Stjernhelm, 1864 Poesiens Historia, 4 vols. in 2, 1861.

743 BIBLIA. Thet är, All then Helgha Scrifft, pa Swensko, 6 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous woodcuts, a singularly good copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Tryckt i Vpsala.* 15(40-40-)41 36 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE, especially in such condition; this being probably the best copy that exists outside the Royal Library in Stockholm.

This is a Lutheran version made by Olaus and Laurentius Petri.

Collation: A to X, Aa to cc, AA-NN, Aaa to Zzz, AAa to PPp (end of Old Testament, A to Ee, all in sixes, except X (4), cc (8), Zzz (8), PPp (5), and in New Testament Ee (3). X4 contains on one side a fine woodcut of Pharaoh's dream, the reverse blank. There are also "Jacob's Ladder," "Christ on the Cross," "Job and his Friends," "The Deluge," an exceedingly fine engraving of "Joshua," and many other remarkable woodcuts and scroll initial letters in the book, including a woodcut map of Asia, Africa, and Europe. These woodcuts, one of which is signed M.B., appear to be imitated from Lucas Cranach and others.

744 GEIGER (E. G.) Svenska Folkets Historia, 3 vols. 8vo. *Swedish, cloth* *Örebro*, 1832 0 5 0

745 DAHLBERG. SUECIA ANTIQUA et HODIERNA, 3 vols. small folio, *containing 354 fine engravings of the Palaces, Gardens, Churches, Castles, Public Buildings, etc. of all parts of Sweden, with numerous Portraits, and Coats of Arms of the Nobility and Gentry, calf gilt* *Holmiæ* (1693-1714) 5 5 0

746 HANDLINGAR rörande Skandinaviens Historia, 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* *Stockholm*, 1816-35 1 18 0

747 MAY'S Swedish Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* *Stockholm, v. d.* 0 1 6

748 MONTELIUS (O.) The Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times, in English, by Woods, 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth* 1888 0 3 0

749 NYA Handlingar rörande Scandinaviens Historia, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* *Stockholm*, 1836 0 16 0

750 PERINGSKIOLDI Monumenta Sueo-Gothica; liber primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thiundiam continens, *Suec. et Lat.*: liber secundus, Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsaliâ Novâ illustrata, *Suec.*; in 1 vol. small folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of Runic Monuments, Tombs, Coins, etc. neat* *Stockholmiæ*, 1710-19 0 15 0

751 ——— Attartal för Swea och Götha Koninga Hus, sm. folio, *with numerous plates of Antiquities of the Royal House of Sweden, hf. cf.* *Stockholm*, 1725 0 6 0

752 STIERNHIELMI (G.) Musae Suethizantes, thet är Säng-Buddinor nu först ärande dichta och spela pä Swenska, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Stockholm*, 1688 0 6 0

753 SVENSKA FOLKVISOR utgifven af E. G. Geiger och A. A. Afzelius ny betydligt tillökad upplaga uitgifven af R. Bergström och L. Hoijer, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* Vol. I, Text; II, Anmarkningar; III, Musik *Stockholm*, 1880 0 10 0

754 SJÖBORG (N. H.) Samlingar för Nordens Fornälskare, innehallande inskrifter, figurer, ruiner stensättningar i Sverige och Norrige, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, bd.* *Stockholm*, 1822-30 1 10 0

755 SWEDISH INTELLIGENCER (the) *continued as:* The History of the present Warres of Germany, 6 parts and a Supplement to the sixth part, 1632-34; The seventh part, 1635; Certain Miscellany Relations or Passages, 1635; The Swedish Discipline, 1632, 3 *parts;* A short Survey of the Kingdome of Sweden, 1632; The Genealogie of the Kings in Sweden, by Hildebrandt, 1632—in 1 vol. *plates and plans, old calf* 36 0 0

An extremely rare collection of the chief events of the thirty years' War in Germany.

This collection is of extreme interest to those who wish to study the state of Europe during this period, and shows clearly the great destruction to life and property incurred during the thirty years' War.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
756	TEGNER (E.) Frithiof's Saga, a Legend of the North, by Esaias Tegner, translated from the Original Swedish by G. Stephens, revised and illustrated with an Introductory Letter by the Author, 8vo. 17 *plates and musical accompaniments, bds. uncut* *Stockholm*, 1839	0	7	6
757	——— Frithiofs Saga, 8vo. *plates, cloth* *ib.* 1841	0	3	0
758	——— another edition, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1852	0	2	6
759	——— Frithiofssage herausg. von Leinburg, 8vo. *Swedish and German, cloth* *Frankfurt a. M.* 1846	0	2	0
760	——— Frithiofs Saga, *Swedish and Danish*, 18mo. *bd.* *Kjob.* 1875	0	2	6
761	TWAA GAMBLA SWENSKE RIJM KRONIKOR, och Konungars Forlijkningar, etc. uthgangne af J. HADORPHIO, 2 vols. in 1, very stout sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *vellum* *Stockholm*, 1674-76	0	5	0

Orkney and Faroe Islands

762	LYNGBYE, Fœroiske Qvœder, 8vo. *cloth* *Randers*, 1822	0	4	0
763	ORKNEYINGA SAGA: Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarla, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis, *Islandice et Latine*, ed. J. Jonæus, 4to. FINE PAPER, *bds.* *Hafniæ*, 1780	0	12	0
	With this is bound: Beskrivelse af Den Samsoe, *plate*, *Kiob*, 1758.			
764	ORKNEYINGA SAGA (The) translated by A. Hjaltalin and Gilbert Goudie, edited with notes and introduction by J. Anderson, 8vo. *plates, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1873	1	0	0
765	TORFAEI Orcades seu rerum Orcadensium Historioe libri III, sm. folio, *calf, rare* *Havniæ*, 1697	1	5	0

ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

766	BÉRONIE (Nicolas) Dictionnaire du Patois du Bas-Limousin (Correze), et plus particulièrement des environs du Tulle, publié par J. A. Vialle, 4to. 354 *pp. double cols. hf. calf* *Tulle*, *s. a.* (1826)	0	2	6
767	BRUNETTO LATINI, Livres dou Tresor publié par P. Chabaille, 4to. *bds.* 1863	0	10	0
768	BURGUY (G. F.) Grammaire de la Langue d'Oïl, ou Grammaire des Dialectes Français aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles, suivie d'un Glossaire, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Berlin*, 1853	0	7	0
769	——— the second edition, 3 vols. in 1, *hf. bound neat* *Berlin*, 1869	0	12	6
770	CHEVALLET (A. de) Origine et Formation de la Langue Française, seconde édition, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 1858	0	8	0
	Contents of Vol. I: Prolegomènes, Elément Latin, Element Celtique, Element Germanique.			
771	CLIFTON (E. C.) and GRIMAUX (A.) French-English and English Dictionary, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *pp.* xvi *and* 1080 *pp.* xiv *and* 1062, *hf. morocco* *Paris*, *n. d.* (1889)	1	7	0
772	COTGRAVE (R.) A French and English Dictionary, with another in English and French, sm. folio, *calf, with Arms on the sides* 1650	2	10	0
773	——— A French and English Dictionary, with another in English and French. Whereunto is added sundry animadversions, with supplements of many hundreds of words never before printed . . . together with a large Grammar, and a dialogue consisting of all the Gallicismes, with additions of the most useful and significent Proverbs, and other refinements according to Cardinal Richelieu's late Academy . . . by James Howell, folio, *calf* 1673	1	16	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
774 COQUILLART (G.) Oeuvres, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *with Glossary of about 200 pp. notice of his life, etc. hf. morocco, uncut* *Reims*, 1847	0	9	6

Guillaume Coquillart, born at Reims about 1420, felt keenly the misfortunes of his country, which caused him to write numerous songs inciting his countrymen against the English. He represented Valmandois at Laon in the peace of 1497, and died in 1510. This copy is one of 40 printed on *papier Jésus vergé*.

775 DEGUILEVILLE (G. de) Le Pelerinage de L'Ame, edited by Dr. J. J. Stürzinger, 4to. *about 20 illuminated facsimiles, half bound, uncut* *Roxburghe Club*, 1895	15	0	0

A most scholarly production with careful references of variations in the different early MSS.

776 DICTIONNAIRE de la Provence et du Comté Venaissin dédié au Prince de Beauveau, 2 vols. 4to. *old calf* *Marseille*, 1785	0	5	0
777 DIEZ, Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, 3 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Bonn*, 1856-61	0	10	6
778 ——— Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Bonn*, 1861	0	5	0
779 ——— Grammatik und Woerterbuch der romanischen Sprachen, 5 vols. *hf. calf gilt, by Bedford* *Bonn*, 1856-61	0	18	0
780 EDWARD, THE BLACK PRINCE. The Life and Feats of Arms of Edward the Black Prince, by Chandos Herald. A metrical Chronicle of Old French, with an English translation and notes by FRANCISQUE-MICHEL, 4to. xx 392 *pp. facsimile of a page of the MS. in Worcester College, Oxford* (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *Roxburghe*, 1883	0	7	6

Sir John Chandos, Constable of Aquitaine, whose history is intimately connected with the Black Prince. As it was a part of his duty to attend his master on the field of battle, he must have had ample opportunity of gathering materials for writing a good history.

The poem was composed about the year 1386 or a little earlier.

781 FALLOT (G.) Recherches sur les formes grammaticales de la langue française au XIIIe siècle publiées par Ackermann et Guérard, 8vo. *russia, by Bedford* *Paris*, 1839	0	4	0
782 FABLES INÉDITES DES XIIe, et XIIIe, et XIVe SIECLES, et Fables de La Fontaine, rapprochées de celles de tous les Auteurs qui avoient, avant lui, traité les mêmes sujets, précédées d'une Notice sur les Fabulistes, par A. C. M. Robert, *portrait of La Fontaine on* INDIA PAPER, 4 *facsimiles and* 90 *engravings on copper from the drawings in a MS. of the XIVth Century*, 2 vols. 1825—ESSAI SUR LES FABLES INDIENNES et sur leur Introduction en Europe, par A. L. Deslongchamps, suivi des Sept Sages de Rome, en prose, publié, pour la première fois, d'après un MS. de la Bibliothèque Royale, avec une Analyse, etc. par La Roux de Lincy, *facsimiles*, 1838—together 3 vols. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *hf. russia gilt, uncut* *Paris*, 1825-38	3	10	0
783 FABLIAUX ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XIIe et du XIIIe Siècle traduits ou extraits par LEGRAND D'AUSSY, troisième édition, 5 vols. 8vo. 18 *plates after Moreau and Desenne, calf extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1829	4	4	0
784 ——— the same, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *Papier Vélin*, 18 *plates after Moreau and Desenne*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, ON INDIA PAPER, *morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1829	6	6	0
785 GOVDELIN (Pierre) las Obros e Diccionari Moundino-Francezo, 1648—La Floureto Novbelo del Ramelet Moundi, *Poems in the Tolosan dialect*, 1647—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies, vellum, rare* *Toulouse*, 1647-48	1	0	0
786 HOLLYBARD (C.) A Dictionarie French and English, sm. 4to. *stained, hf. calf* 1593	0	15	0
787 KELHAM (Robt.) A Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language 8vo. *half calf* 1779	1	10	0
788 ——— Domesday Book Illustrated, 8vo. *calf* 1788	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
789 LA CURNE DE SAINTE-PALAYE, Dictionnaire Historique de l'ancien language françois ou glossaire de la langue françoise depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV, 10 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1875	4	0	0
An indispensable work for the student of Old French, it gives explanations of words found in no other work, and is especially useful as an aid in understanding the proverbs of the 12th to 14th centuries.			
790 LITTRÉ (E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 4 vols.—Supplément par Devie, 1 vol.—together 5 vols. roy. 4to. *half bound* *Hachette*, 1863-83	4	4	0
791 MERCADI Nova Enclyclopedia missionis apostolicae in Regno Cypri, seu Institutiones Linguae *Graecae Vulgaris*, sm. 4to. *in Spanish, Latin, Italian and Romaic, vellum* *Romae*, 1732	0	7	6
792 MICHEL (Francisque) Anglo-Norman Poem on the Conquest of Ireland by Henry II, 12mo. *facsimile, cloth* 1837	0	7	6
793 ——— Histoire de Foulques Fitz-William publiée d'après un MS. du Musée Britannique par, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1840	0	3	6
794 ——— Chroniques Anglo-Normandes . Recueil d'extraits et d'écrits relatifs à l'histoire de Normandie et d'Angleterre pendant les XI et XIIe siècles, 3 vols. post 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Rouen*, 1836	1	1	0
795 MIRACLE de Nostre Dame, de Robert le Dyable, publié pour la première fois d'après un MS. du XIV Siècle, 4to. *facsim. grand papier d'Hollande, only* 10 *copies printed, cloth, uncut* *Rouen*, 1836	0	10	0
796 PALSGRAVE (Jehan, *Anglois*) LESCLARCISSEMENT DE LA LANGUE FRANCOYSE, sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, **black letter**, *title within woodcut border, coat of arms on reverse of last leaf, old calf*, EXTREMELY RARE (*Without place.*) *The Imprintyng fynysshed by Johan Haukins the XVIII daye of July the yere of our lorde god* 1530	63	0	0
A very fine copy of this most rare grammar, it also has the merit of being the first French grammar. For students of 16th century English and French it is an invaluable work.			
797 PALSGRAVE (J.) L'Eclarcissement de la Langue Française, suivi de la grammaire de Giles du Guez publiés par F. Génin, 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1852	2	16	0
798 POÉSIES des XV et XVI siècles, publiées d'après des Editions Gothiques et des Manuscrits, 8vo. *facsimile, maroon morocco extra* *Paris*, 1830-32	1	12	6
Ce Recueil contient: Croy, l'Art et Science de Rhétorique pour faire Rimes et Ballades ; Gringore, le Casteau d'Amours, etc.			
799 RAYNOUARD. LEXIQUE ROMAN, ou Dictionnaire, de la Langue des Troubadours comparée avec les autres Langues de l'Europe Latine, précédé d'un résumé de la Grammaire Romane, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5.5*s*), *hf. morocco* 1838-44	4	0	0
800 RAYNOUARD. CHOIX DES POÉSIES, originales des Troubadours Biographies; contenant une Grammaire Romane, Dissertations sur les Cours d'Amour, Poésies, Biographies des Troubadours, et la Grammaire comparée des langues des Troubadours, 6 vols. 8vo. *Papier Vélin, green morocco extra* 1816-44	12	0	0
801 RAYNOUARD (M.) Grammaire comparée de langues de l'Europe latine, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1821	0	5	0
802 ——— Grammaire de la langue Romane avant l'an 1000, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1816	0	2	6
803 ——— Grammaire comparée des langues de l'Europe Latine dans leur rapports avec la langue des Troubadours, *Paris*, 1821—Elements de la Grammaire de la langue Romane avant l'an 1000, 1816—two vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1816-21	0	6	0
804 RENART (Le Roman du) publié d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothéque du Roi des XIIIe, XIVe et XVe Siècles par Méon, 4 vols. 1826—Supplément par P. Chabaille, 1835—Les Romans du Renard examinés par Rothe, 1845—together 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt* *Paris*, 1826-45	2	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s.

805 ROMMANT (Le) de la ROSE, reproduction facsimile de l'édition Jehan Dupré, roy. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, half morocco, covers bound in* *Paris*, 1878 1 12

806 RUTEBEUF. Œuvres complètes de Rutebeuf, Trouvère du XIIIe siècle, recueillies et mises au jour pour la première fois par Achille Jubinal, 2 vols. stout 8vo. PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Köhler, rare* *Paris*, 1839 3 3

Only 20 copies printed on papier de Hollande.

807 ROMAN DE LA ROSE, par Guillaume de Lorris et Jehan de Meung, nouvelle édition (avec Glossaire) par M. Méon, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, a beautiful specimen of Petit's binding in brown morocco super extra, the sides elegantly ornamented with a bunch of roses worked in gold, gilt edges, from the Hamilton Palace library* *Paris*, 1814 16 16

808 ROQUEFORT (J. B. R.) Glossaire de la langue ROMANE, contenant l'étymologie et la signification des mots usités dans les XIe—XVIe siècles, avec le Supplément, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, bd.* 1808-20 1 0

This valuable work is indispensable to all students of the old French Romance Literature, and of equal importance to those engaged in reading old Charters and Historical documents. "M. le Roquefort a, par son glossaire, acquis des droits a la reconnaisance de tous les amis de l'ancienne littérature."—*Paulin Paris.*

809 SCHELER (A.) Dictionnaire d'étymologie française, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Bruxelles*, 1862 0 2

810 SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. ANNÉES 1875 À 1887 COMPLÈTES; 58 vols. 8vo. *forty-two vols. cloth, the rest in parts as issued*, and 1 vol. large folio, *sewed, scarce* *Paris*, 1875-90 12 0

CONTENTS:

Bulletin de la Société des anciens textes français, années 1875 à 1890, forming 16 thin vols. *in parts* 1875-90
Chansons françaises du xve siècle, accompagnées de la musique transcrite en notation moderne par Auguste GEVAERT 1875
Les plus anciens Monuments de la langue française (ixe xe siècles). *Album* de neuf planches 1875
Brun de la Montaigne, roman d'aventure 1875
Miracles de Nostre Dame par personages, t. I à VII 1876-83
Guillaume de Palerne 1876
Deux Rédactions du Roman des Sept Sages de Rome 1876
Aiol, chanson de geste 1877
Le Débat des Hérauts de France et d'Angleterre, suivi de *The Debate between the Heralds of England and France*, by John COKE 1877
Œuvres complètes d'Eustache Deschampes, t. I, II, III, IV, et V 1878-87
Le Saint Voyage de Jherusalem du seigneur d'Anglure 1878
Le Mistère du Viel Testament, 5 vols. 1878-85
Chronique du Mont-Saint Michel (1343-1468), t. I et II 1879-83
Elie de Saint-Gille, chanson de geste 1879
Daurel et Beton, chanson de geste provençale 1880
La Vie de Saint Gilles, par Guillaume de Berneville, poème du XIIe siècle 1881
L' Amant rendu Cordelier a l'observance d'Amours 1881
Raoul de Cambrai, chanson de geste 1882
Le dit de la Panthère d'Amours, par Nicole DE MARGIVAL, poème du XIIIe siècle 1883
Les œuvres poétiques de Philippe de Remi sire de Beaumanoir, t. I et II 1884-5
La Mort Aymeri de Narbonne, chanson de geste 1884
Trois versions rimées de l'Evangile de Nicodême 1885
Fragments d'une vie de saint Thomas de Cantorbery 1885
Œuvres poétiques de Christiné de Pisan, tome I 1886
Merlin, roman en prose du XIIIe siècle 2 vols. 1886
Aymeri de Narbonne, 2 vols. 1887

811 VAUX-DE-VIRE (The) of Maistre Jean le Houx, edited and translated by J. P. Muirhead, 8vo. *in French and English, portrait, cloth* 1875 0 5

812 WACE (Robert) le ROMAN DE ROU et des Ducs de Normandie, publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de France et d'Angleterre avec notes et glossaire par PLUQUET, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. green morocco* *Paris*, 1827 0 18

813 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* £1. 10*s*; or, *hf. green morocco* 1827-9 2 2

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
814 WACE. Observations sur le Roman de Rou et sur quelques règles de la langue des Trouvères au douzième siècle, par Raynouard, 8vo. *sd.* *Rouen*, 1829	0	2	6
815 ——— ROMAN DE BRUT, publié pour la première fois avec un commentaire et glossaire: Description des MSS. qui contiennent le Roman de Brut, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth* *Paris*, 1836-38	1	5	0
816 ——— Roman de Brut, Description des Manuscrits, 8vo. *sd.* *n. d.*	0	1	0

Romaic, Modern Greek

817 GELDART (E. M.) Modern Greek Language in its relation to ancient Greek, 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1870	0	2	0
818 LEAKE (W. M.) Researches in Greece, 4to. *comparative vocabularies in English, Romaic, Albanian, Wallachian, and Bulgarian, calf* 1814	1	0	0
Leake was one of the first philologists to prove the relationship between Albanian and Greek, and was also far in advance of his times in many other theories.			
819 LOWNDES, Λεξικὸν τῆς Αγγλικῆς καὶ Γραικικῆς Γλώσσης, Modern Greek and English Lexicon and an Epitome of Modern Greek Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 15*s*; or, *hf. calf* *Corfu*, 1827-37	0	18	0
820 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco* 1827-37	1	1	0
821 POLYMERES (G.) Anglo-Greek Lexicon, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Ermopoli*, 1854	0	6	6
822 MILTON, Paradise Lost, now for the first time translated into GREEK accentual dactylic Hexameters by A. S. Casdagli, *in Romaic*, impl. 4to. *with* 40 *illustrations by Gustave Doré* 1887	0	10	0
823 TIEN, Neo-Hellenic Manual, 12mo. *bd.* 1887	0	2	0
824 VLACHOS (A.) Modern Greek Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* 1867	0	2	0

Romansch of the Engadine

825 BIBLIA (La S.) quei ei: Tut la Soinchir Scartira, ner Tuts ils Cudischs d'ilg Veder a Nief Testament Cun ils Cudischs Apocryphs: Messa gin Ent ilg Languaig Rumonsch de la Ligia Grischa, folio, **Editi oPrinceps** *of this version in the Ladinish dialect, old calf, gilt edges* *Coira*, 1718-17	2	0	0
826 ——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, folio, *green morocco extra* *Coira*, 1718-17	2	10	0
827 GILLY, Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cotian Alps, 4to. *maps, plates and index, hf. morocco* 1824	0	10	0
With a chapter on the ancient Language of the Vandois.			
828 NOTT DA PORTA, e D. BINNA, Raims Spirituals chi contegnan l'intêr Historia dil V. e N. Testam. 2 vols. in 1, thick 18mo. *with some of the Music, bds.* *Scuol*, 1748	0	6	0
829 ILS PSLAMS da David suainter la melodia francêsa, schantaed eir in tudaisch traes Dr. A. Lobvaser. Cun un cort & sempel intraguidmaint per imprender l'art da cantaer sün la fin da 'l cudesch, 18mo. *original boards, extremely rare* *Basel*, 1661	1	4	0
830 RIOLANO (C.) Martyrologium magnum oder il Cudesch grand dels Martyrs, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Stampa in Strada in Engadina Bassa*, 1718	1	10	0
This work contains the History of the English Martyrs in Romansch.			
831 ROMAUNT Version of St. John, from MSS. in Trinity College, Dublin, and in the Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris, with an introduction by Gilly, 8vo. *facsimile; hf. calf gilt* 1848	0	2	6

Rouman or Wallachian

832 ALEXI (J.) Grammatica Daco-Romana sive Valachia, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Viennæ*, 1826	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Walloon

834 DEJARDIN (J.) Dictionnaire des Spots ou Proverbs Wallons, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Liège*, 1863 0 5 0

835 DICTIONNAIRE Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque pour servir à l'intelligence des anciennes Loix et Contrats, 4to. *bd.* *Bouillon*, 1777 0 3 6

836 REMACLE (L.) Dictionnaire Wallon-Français, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s*; *hf. bd.* *Liège*, 1823 0 2 6

837 ——— Dictionnaire Wallon-Français, 2me edition, augmentée de plus de 10,000 mots, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Liège*, 1839-43 0 10 0

SLAVONIC LANGUAGES

Old Slavonic

838 BIBLIA, siretch Knigi Vetkhago i Novago Zavieta . . folio, *original binding, the Sunderland copy* (*Moskva*) 1663 8 10 0

839 ——— the same, *fine copy in old calf gilt* 1663 6 10 0

This is the second edition of the Slavonic Bible, and was reprinted from the Ostrog folio. It is also very rare.

840 BIBLIA siretch Knigi . . Vetkhago i Novago Zavieta, 2 vols. folio, *engraved title, old calf* *Moskva*, 1766 2 0 0

841 ——— NEW TESTAMENT and Psalter, in old *Sclavic, printed in black and red*, 18mo. *with some woodcuts, hf. calf* *Kiev*, 1658 3 0 0

842 CHODZKO (A.) Grammaire Paléoslave, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1869 0 4 0

843 EVANGELIA *Slavice*, quibus olim in regum Francorum oleo sacro inungendorum solemnibus uti solebat Ecclesia Remensis vulgo Texte du Sacre, ad exemplaris similitudinem descripsit et edidit J. B. Silvestre, *latine* vertit B. Kopitar, *the original text printed in facsimile*, royal 4to. *hf. morocco*, 21*s*; or, *brown morocco extra, gilt and gauffred edges, by J. Wright* *Lut. Par.* 1843 1 10 0

It is not known when this old Slavic MS. made its way into France. The most curious part of the matter is that it should have been used by the French ecclesiastics as the text on which the French Kings should take the Coronation-oath. They must have supposed it to be Greek.

844 GALENII Lexicon Symphonon, Latine, Germanice, Graece, Slavonice, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, from the Sunderland Library* *Basileae*, 1544 7 7 0

This book fetched £9 in the Sunderland Sale.

845 ISTINNOE OPRABDANIE prabobiernykh Khristian . . (The Right way of a true Christian, *Russian in old Slavonic characters*), sm. 4to. *old calf* (*Moscow*) 1724 0 10 0

846 [POLYCARPOF (T.)] Dictionarium Trilingue, hoc est Dictionum Slavonicarum Græcarum et Latinarum Thesaurus, sm. 4to. *bound, rare* *Moscow*, 1704 0 12 6

847 SCHAFARIK'S (P. J.) Geschichte der Südslawischen Literatur herausg. von Jos. Jirecek, 3 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo. *sd.* *Prag*, 1864-65 0 2 6

848 SLOVAR Tserkovno-Slavyenskago i Russkago Yazkya, sostavlennyi vtorym' otdieleniem' Imperatorskī Akademiī Nauk', 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *a Dictionary of the Church Slavonic explained in Russian, by the Imperial Academy of Sciences, hf. bd.* *Sanktpeter.* 1847 0 15 0

Czech

849 BIBLIJ CZESKA w staremmiestie Prazskem wytisstiena, folio, gothic letter, *in double columns, with numerous woodcuts, a few leaves mended at beginning and end, so that a few letters or portions of words are deficient on two leaves; in the original stamped hogskin cover* (*Prague*) *Pawel Seweryn z Kapi Hory*, 1529 10 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE, as indeed are all the old Hussite Bibles of Bohemia. There was no copy in any of the four great Bible collections; viz., of the Duke of Sussex, Dr. Hawtrey, Lord Crawford, and the Caxton Exhibition.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

850 MANUALNJK to gest BIBLI SWATA . . pro skrownegssj nosseni . . . wzpusob Wytahu zformowana . . 16mo. *MS. on paper, written in a fine minute hand*, 681 *pp.*, 39 *lines to the page, with numerous rubrications; calf, gilt edges* 1623 3 0 0

All the books of the Bohemian Bible, in a summary or extracted text. It looks as though intended to be a model for the printer.

851 DOBROWSKY (I.) Deutsch-böhmisches Woerterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* *Prag*, 1821 0 5 6

852 EVANGELIA und EPISTELI wie man sie durchs gantze Jar . . . . in der Kirchen list, 12mo. in *Czech, hf. bd.* 1617 0 10 0

853 GRIESEL (A. W.) Märchen und Sagenbuch der Böhmen, 12mo. *sd.* *Prag*, 1820 0 2 6

854 HAJEK A LIBOCZEN (Wences.) Kronyka Czeska, small folio, lit. goth. *numerous woodcuts (wants title, 3 prel. ll. and 3 ll. at end), old calf, with clasps, very rare* (*Prague*, 1541) 3 10 0

855 KRONYKA CZESKA, stout 4to. *numerous woodcuts, and copious index, red morocco, gilt edges* *reprint of edition* 1541 2 0 0

856 ——— KRONYKA CZESKA, stout 4to. *numerous woodcuts, cf.* (*? Prague*, 1820) 0 15 0

A modern reprint of the original edition of 1541.
Nearly the whole edition was destroyed by fire.

857 JUNGMANN, Slownjk Cesko-Nemecky, *Bohemian-Latin-German Dictionary*, 5 vols. 4to. *portrait, hf. bd.* *Praze*, 1835 3 10 0

This is the great Bohemian Dictionary of the Royal Academy of Prague.

858 MISSALE PRAGENSE. *Leaf* 1 *of text:* Incipit missale integrum tam de tempore q3 de sanctis s'm rubricam Archiepiscopatus Ecclesie Pragensis . . sm. folio, gothic letter, *printed in red and black, the large woodcut of the Crucifixion, and the Canon printed on vellum (eight leaves); the title and some other leaves wanting; vellum binding* [*Venetiis, Petr. Liechtenstein*, 1507] 12 0 0

A very rare Slavonicum. Mr. Weale mentions three copies, one of which is imperfect.

859 POBOZNA KNIZKA O Blahoslawene Pannen Marygi a preciste Rodiece Syna etc. 18mo. *vellum* *Praz.* . . . 1629 0 5 0

860 PRAWA a Rzizenj Zemska Kralostuj, *i.e.* Jura et Constitutiones Regni Bohemiæ, *Bohemice*, black letter, folio, *woodcuts, half calf* *Pragæ*, 1564 7 10 0

Very important for Bohemian History, and extremely rare.

861 (PSALTERIUM.) Ziatárz Swaceho Dawida . . . Od Jana Worličného . . (The Psalms, in Bohemian, by Jan Worlicny). *With woodcut coat-of-arms, and portrait . Wytisstieno w Starém Mieste Prazském, .M.D. Lxxij.* . (1572)—HYMNY . . od Jana Worličného . . . (Hymns, in Bohemian, by Worlicny). *With the music. Ibidem, M.D.Lxxij.* . (1572)—2 vols. in 1, folio, gothic letter, *a fine copy, in stamped pigskin binding, with the initials S. A. H. and the date* 1599 *on the side, clasps*, VERY RARE *Prague*, 1572 12 0 0

Collations: *Psalms*, 12 preliminary leaves, ll. I-CLV, and 10 unnumbered ll.; *Hymns*, 4 preliminary ll., ll. I-CXLII, and 1 unnumbered leaf.

862 ROSÆ Czechorecnost, seu Grammatica linguæ Bohemicæ, 18mo. *calf* *Micro-Pragæ, s. a.* (? 1720) 0 7 6

Esthonian

863 BIIBLI RAMAT, se on keik se Jummala Sanna, 4to. *calf, with wooden boards and clasps* *Tallinnas (Reval)*, 1739 1 0 0

This edition of the Esthonian Bible was printed under the patronage of Count Zinzendorf.

864 HUPEL (A. W.) Ehstnische Sprachlehre, nebst einem (ehst.-deutschen und deutsch-ehst.) Wörterbuch, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Riga*, 1780 0 2 6

865 ——— the same, 2*nd edition*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Mitau*, 1818 0 4 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
866 KIRBY (W. F.) the Hero of Esthonia and other studies in the Romantic Literature of that Country, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth* (pub. 21*s*) 1895	0	15	0
867 WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Ehstnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 4to. 1672 *cols. and* 148 *pages of Index of German words, hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1869	0	14	0
868 ——— Aus dem inneren und äusseren Leben der Ehsten, 8vo. *sd. ib.* 1876	0	2	0

Contains over 200 pages of Esthonian Proverbs.

Illyrian and Servian

869 BERLIC (J. A.) Grammatik der Illirischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds. Agram*, 1842	0	2	0
870 SERBSKI Pesme; or National Songs of Servia in *English* by Owen Meredith, 12mo. *cloth* 1861	0	2	0
871 TALVI, Volkslieder der Serben (2 vols. in 1), 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Halle*, 1825-6	0	3	6

Lettish

872 SHENDER, Lettisches Lexikon, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. Lettish-German and German-Lettish, *hf. morocco* *Mitau, n. d.* (1825)	0	10	0

Lithuanian

873 DONALITIUS (C.) Litauische Dichtungen, mit Glossar, A. Schleicher, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *St. Petersburg*, 1865	0	3	6
874 KURSCHAT (F.) Grammatik der littauischen Sprache, 8vo. 476 *pp. map, cloth* *Halle*, 1876	0	4	0
875 MIELKE, Littauisch-Deutsch und Deutsch-Littauisch Wörterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *sd.* *Königsberg*, 1800	0	7	6
876 NAUJAS TESTAMENTAS Wieszpaties musu . . sm. 4to. *First Edition; fine copy in the original calf* *Karalauciuj* (*Königsberg*), 1701	1	4	0

Published by a body of Lithuanian pastors at the command of Frederick I of Prussia. The compilers of the Bible of Every Land can never have seen the book, since they describe it as printed in Strassburg in 1700.

877 NESSELMANN, Wörterbuch der littauischen Sprache, 8vo. *neatly bound* *Königsberg*, 1851	0	4	0
878 ——— Littauische Volkslieder, *littauisch und deutsch*, 8vo. *with the Tunes, sd.* *Berlin*, 1853	0	4	0

Polish

880 BARANOWSKI, Anglo-Polish Lexicon, 12mo. *cloth* *Warsaw*, 1883	0	5	0
881 ——— Polish-English Lexicon, 12mo. *cloth* *ib.* 1884	0	5	0
882 BIBLIA to iest Ksiegi Starego y Nowego Testamentv . . przez D. Iakvba Wyvka z Wagrowca, stout sm. folio, *engraved and printed titles, a little stained and mended, and wanting chapters* 7, 8 *of Samuel* (*a single leaf*); *in the original stamped binding, with clasps* *Krakowie*, 1599	8	0	0

First edition of the second Catholic Bible in Polish; excessively rare.

883 BIBLIA SWIETA, á terez podlug Gdanskiego Exemplarzá przedrukowane, stout sm. 8vo. *engraved title, original black morocco, clasps* *Amsterodamie*, 1660	1	0	0

A Protestant version revised from the original Socinian Bible of Prince Radzivill. The parent edition, of Dantzig, 1632, was totally suppressed.

884 DZIELA KRASICKIEGO Dziesiec tomow w Jednyn, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* *Paris*, 1830	0	7	6
885 DUNCZEWSKIEGO, Herbarz wielu Demow Korony Polskiey y W. X. Litewskiego, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with Coats of Arms, old calf Krakowskley*, 1757	4	10	0

Good sound copy, but title and frontispiece *slightly* injured.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
886	HOFFMANN, De Typographiis earumque initiis et incrementis in regno Poloniae et magno Ducatu Lithuaniae cum variis observationibus rem et literariam et typographicam utriusque gentis aliqua ex parte illustrantibus, sm 4to. *Dantisco*, 1740	0	10	0
887	KANCYONAL Piesni Naboznych Wedlug obrzedow Rosciola Swietego Katolickiego. Na Vroczystosci catego Roku. Z Przydatkiem wielu nowych, Sporzadzony y Wydany, oblong 12mo. 516 *pp. and index, calf* *Krakowie*, 1721	1	5	0
888	LINDE, Slownik Jezyka Polskiego (Dictionary of the Polish Language), 6 vols. in 4, 4to. *upwards of* 4000 *pp. double columns, half calf* *Warszawie*, 1807-14	4	0	0

"Chaque mot Polonais, outre son explication en Allemand et Latin, est rendu dans les treize autres Dialectes de la Langue Sclavonne, viz. Bohémien, Croate, Russe tant vulgaire que liturgique, Bosniaque, Carniolien, Dalmate, Ragusain, Sclavon, Sclovake, Sorabe ou Wende, Slavon de Hongrie, Winde de Styrie."—*Pillet.*

Russian

889	ÆSOPI Fabulae, *in Russia and Latin*, 24mo. 40 *pretty plates, the inscriptions in Russian and Latin, old calf, from the Sunderland library, very rare* *Amst.* 1700	10	0	0

Fetched at the sale £16; probably the only copy for sale in Europe.

890	BANKS (J.) English-Russian and Russian-English Dictionary, with most numerous MS. notes and corrections towards a new edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *Moscow*, 1838	0	12	6
891	Galachov, Russian Chrestomathy, *in Russian*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth* *St. Petersburg*, 1881	0	7	0
892	GRETCH, Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Russe, traduite par C. P. Reiff, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1828-29	0	6	0
893	——— Grammaire raisonnée de la langue Russe, precédée d'une introduction sur l'histoire de cot idiome, de son alphabet et de sa grammaire, 8vo. 854 *and* xii *pp.* *St. Petersbourg*, 1837	0	6	0
894	HAPGOOD's Epic Songs of Russia, 8vo. *bd.* *New York*, 1886	0	5	0
895	KOIRANSKY, Russisch-Deutsches Woerterbuch für Arme und Marine, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Berlin*, 1892	0	10	0
896	NICHOLAS of GRAMMATIN, English-Russian Dictionary, stout 4to. *hf. calf* *Moscow*, 1808	1	0	0
897	REIFF, English-Russian Grammar, 2nd edition, 8vo. *sd.* 1853	0	1	0
898	——— another edition, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1862	0	2	0
899	REIFF, English, Russian, French and German Dictionary, sm. 4to. *sd.* 1889	0	8	0
900	——— French, Russian, English, German Dictionary, sm. 4to. *sd.* 1884	0	8	0
901	SCHNURMANN, Russian composition, 12mo. *bd.* 1888	0	2	0
902	TATISTCHEW (J. de) Dictionnaire universel Français-Russe, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Moscow*, 1839	15	0	0

Wendish, Lusatian

903	To BOZE PISSMO Starego Testamenta . . . Johann Friedrich Frizo . . 4to. *calf* *Choschobuschu*, 1796	1	16	0

First Edition of the Old Testament in the Lower Wendish of Prussia; printed at Cottbus. Some remarks on the methods of pronunciation and transliteration are prefixed.

904	GEBETH BUCH, *Deutsch* und *Wendisch*, 18mo. *hf. bd.* *Budissin*, 1715	0	7	6
905	BIBLIA, Stareho a Noweho Zakona, 3 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *hf. vellum* *Budissin*, 1728	1	10	0

First edition of the complete Bible in either of the two Wendish dialects; printed at Bautzen. It is in the Upper on Saxon Wendish.

906	HAUPT (L.) u. SCHMALER (J. E.) Volkslieder der Wenden in der Ober- u. Nieder-Lausitz. Aus Volksmunde aufgezeichnet u. mit den Sangweisen, deutscher Uebersetzung, den nötigen Erläuterungen, einer Abhandlung ueber die Sitten u. Gebräuche der Wenden und einem Anhange ihrer Märchen, Legenden und Sprichwörter, 2 vols. 4to. *in Wendish and German, with music, bds.* *Grimma*, 1841-3	1	8	0

Digitized by Google

UGRIAN LANGUAGES

Finnish

	£	s.	d.
907 BIBLIA Se on: Loco Pyhä Ramattu Suomeri Paaramaffinden Hebrean ia Grekan ialcken marginalia in concordantiain Scle Registerin, folio, *woodcuts, calf, rare* *Stockholm*, 1642	5	0	0
First edition of the Finnish Bible.			
908 ELIOT (C. N. E.) Finnish Grammar, 12mo. *roan* *Oxford*, 1890	0	7	6
909 GALITZIN (le prince Emmanuel) La Finlande, notes recueillies en 1848, 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1852	0	2	6
910 JUSLENII Fennici Lexici Tentamen (Lexicon Fennico-Latino-Suecicum), 4to. 567 *pp. calf* *Stockholm*, 1745	0	7	6
911 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco* 1745	0	10	0
912 JUUSTEN, Chronicon Episcoporum Finlandensium, annotationibus et apparatu monumentorum illustratum, thick sm. 4to. *Fine Paper, bd.* *Aboae*, 1799	1	10	0
913 KALEVALA, das National-Epos der Finnen, Deutsch von Schiefner, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Helsingfors*, 1852	0	2	6
At the end: Mythische und magische Lieder der Ehsten von Kreutzwald und Neus, St. Petersburg, 1854.			
914 KALEVALA (le) Epopée nationale de la Finlande et des peuples Finnois, traduit par LÉOUZON LE DUC, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1879	0	2	6
915 KOCKSTRÖM, Kurze Grammatik der finnischen Sprache, 12mo. *cloth* *Helsingfors*, 1876	0	2	0
916 RENVALL (G.) Lexicon linguae Finnicae cum interpretatione duplici copiosiore latina, breviore Germanica. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf* *Aboae*, 1826	1	1	0
917 TRACTS. Porthan (G. H.) de Poesi Fennica particulæ V, *pt.* 4 *in MS.* *Aboæ*, 1766-78—Renvall (G.) de signis Relationum Nominalium in liogua Fennica, 8 parts, *ib.* 1815-17—Lencquist, de Superstitione Fennorum, 2 parts, *pt.* 2 *in MS. ib.* 1782—Franzen (F. M.) de Orthoëpia et Orthographia Linguæ Fennicæ, 2 parts, *ib.* 1810-11—Traner (J.) de Proverbiis Fennicis, pars prior, *Upsaliæ*, 1818—Genander, Mythologia Fennica, *Abo*, 1789; 6 interesting tracts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 1766-1818	1	5	0
An extremely valuable and rare collection of Tracts.			

Lapponic

918 FRIIS (J. A.) Lexicon Lapponicum cum interpretatione Latina et Norvegica adjuncta brevi grammaticae Lapponicae adumbratione, 6 parts, 4to. *sd.* *Christianiae*, 1885-7	0	15	0
919 FIELLSTRÖM (P.) Grammatica Lapponica, 12mo. *calf* *Holmiae*, 1738	0	7	0
920 ——— Dictionarium Sueco-Lapponicum, 12mo. *vellum* *ib.* 1738	0	5	6
921 IHRE (J.) Lexicon Lapponicum cum interpretatione vocabulorum Sueco-Latino, et indice Suecano Lapponico, auctum Grammatica Lapponica a Lindahl et Oehrling, 4to. FINE PAPER, *neatly bound* *Stockholm*, 1780	0	10	0
Still the best Lapponic Dictionary.			
922 MANUALE LAPPONICUM. Tat lie: Praude-Kietē-Kirieg-Joite mig adnestop nabinatom, 12mo. *bds.* *Stockholmis*, 1648	0	7	6
923 LEEM (K.) En Lappesk Nomenclator efter den Dialect, som brugens af Fjeld-Lapperne i Porsanger-Fjorden, 12mo. 668 *pp. hf. morocco* *Tronheim*, 1756	0	7	6
924 ——— Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper, deres Tungemaal, Levemaade og forrige Afgudsdyrkelse, etc. 4to. FINE PAPER, *Danish and Latin*, 100 *plates, neatly bound* *Kiobenhawn*, 1767	0	15	0
Still the standard work on the Mythology, Folklore, the Manners and Customs of the Lapps.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
925 RASK, Lappisk Sproglaere, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Koben*, 1832	0	2	0
926 SCHEFFER (J.) Histoire de la Lapponie, 4to. *frontispiece and plates, calf* *Paris*, 1673	0	15	0

An excellent work on the manners, customs, superstitious habits, etc. of the Lapps. Still the best book on Lapland.

Magyar

927 (BIBLIA HUNGARICA.) Szent Biblia . . . *Hungarice*, per Casparem Karoly), sm. folio, **First Edition**; *beginning only with Isaiah, and wanting apparently* 6 *leaves immediately before the Colophon (containing from chapter XIV, verse* 4, *of "Revelations" to the end); the margins of some leaves mended; green leather, gilt edges* *Visolban* . . . 1590 . . 20 0 0

The First Book printed at Visoly. EXTREMELY RARE. Valentin Mankowitz was the printer.

Collation: Title (beginning "*As Szent Biblianac Masodic Resze*"); Isaiah to Maccabees, pages 1-275; title to New Testament; folding leaf of pedigree of Christ; pages 2 (the first few pages irregularly numbered)-229 (after which 6 more leaves should apparently follow), and leaf with Colophon.

928 BIZONFY (F. de P.) Hungarian-English and English-Hungarian Dictionary, sm. 4to. 492 *pp. treble cols. cloth* 1886	0	8	0
929 CZVITTINGERI (Davidis) Specimen Hungariae literatae, virorum eruditione clarorum natione Hungarorum, Dalmatorum, etc. sm. 4to. *calf gilt* *Francfurti*, 1711	0	14	0
930 TIMON (S.) Imago antiquae Hungariae, repraesentans terras, adventus et res gestas gentis Hunnicae, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* *Viennae*, 1762	0	6	6

GIPSEY OR ROMMANY

931 BORROW (G.) Romano Lavo-Lil: Word book of the Romany, or English Gipsy Language, 8vo. *cloth* 1874	1	0	0
932 ——— The Zincali; or, an account of the Gypsies of Spain. With an original collection of their songs and poetry, and a copious dictionary of their language, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, scarce* 1841	1	16	0
933 HOYLAND, a Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and present state of the Gypsies, 8vo. *bd.* *York*, 1816	0	1	6
934 QUIÑONES (J. de) Discurso contra los Gitanos, sm. 4to. *engraved coat of arms, calf* *Madrid*, 1631	2	2	0

OCCULT SCIENCES AND FANCIES

Magic, Alchemy, Witchcraft, Heterodoxy

935 AGRIPPA. Henrici Cornelii Agrippæ . . . Opera. . . . 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo., *portrait; old calf gilt* *Lugduni* (1531)	0	16	0
936 ——— Opera, 2 vols. 12mo. *vellum* *Lugduni, per Beringos Fratres*, 1600	0	10	0
937 ——— Another edition, in 3 vols., *to which is added:* Appendix apologetica . . . . ; 4 vols. 12mo.; *vellum* (1531-)1605	1	0	0
938 AGRIPPA, Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, of the Vanitie and vncertaintie of Artes and Sciences: Englished by Ia. San. Gent. Sm. 4to. black letter; *hf. bound* *London, Henrie Bynneman*, 1575	2	16	0
939 ——— another copy, small 4to. *calf neat* 1575	3	10	0
940 ——— The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, small 8vo. *half calf* 1694	1	12	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
941 AGRIPPA (H. C.) Three Books of Occult Philosophy, translated out of the Latin into the English Tongue, by J. F. (J. Freake), *fine portrait* *R. W. for Greg. Moule*, 1651			
AGRIPPA, his Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy, translated into English by Rob. Turner *J. C. for John Harrison*, 1655			
—— In 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *old russia*, VERY RARELY FOUND COMPLETE 1651-55	9	0	0
942 AGRIPPA (Henr. Corn.) La Philosophie Occulte . . traduite du Latin . . La Haye . . MDCCXXVII. 2 vols. 8vo. *beautiful large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1727	9	9	0
Probably bound by the younger Derome between 1760 and 1770. It is in fresh and fine condition. There is a pomegranate in the panels, with a star above and a star below; a dot, a star, and a dot on each side. The three lines of the fillet on the sides are equidistant, but the middle one is the thickest of the three. The roulette inside is the VV row with strawberry leaves pushing up between them.			
943 ALSTED. The Worlds Proceeding Woes and Succeeding Joyes . . . or, The Triple Presage of Henry Alsted . . . depending as well on the Oracles of Heaven as on the opinions of the greatest Astrologers. With . . . the fiery Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. this instant February; denouncing Calamities . . . Sm. 4to. 16 *pp.; bds.* 1642	1	0	0
944 ANDERSON (James) Constitutions of the Ancient . . Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, enlarged by John ENTICK. 4to. *frontispiece, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with emblematic tooling; scarce* *In the Vulgar Year of Masonry*, 5767—1767	6	6	0
944*—— the same. New edition revised and enlarged by J. Noorthouck. 4to. *frontispiece; bound by J. Lovejoy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1784	5	5	0
With the binder's ticket.—Among the ornaments on the sides are the compass, the key, the stone, the bee-hive, and other insignia of the brotherhood.			
945 ARPE (P. F.) de Prodigiosis Naturæ et Artis operibus Talismanes et Amuleta dictis, 12mo. *front., red morocco, silk linings, g. e.* *Hamburgi*, 1717	0	18	0
946 ARTIS divinatricis, quam Astrologiam seu judiciariam vocant, encomia et patrocinia . . . . sm. 4to. *brown morocco, gilt edges* *Parisiis, Ch. Wechelius*, 1549	0	16	0
A collection of extracts from various writers on Astrology, including Melancthon, Schoner and Pontanus, edited by Gervasius Marstaller, who dedicated the work to Orontius Finens.			
947 ASHMOLE (Elias) Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum. Containing Severall Poeticall Pieces of our Famous English Philosophers, who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their owne Ancient Language. Sm. 4to. *with curious engravings in the text; good sound copy in the original calf* 1652	4	0	0
948 —— the same, sm. 4to. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1652	6	6	0
Both of the above copies have a separate engraving between pages 116 and 117; but, like nearly all other copies, have not the separate engraving between pages 436 and 437, nor the leaf of "Mistakes committed by the printer."			
949 —— the same, sm. 4to. *having both of the separate plates; fine copy in old morocco gilt, gilt edges, with the Bookplate of Robert Harley, of Herefordshire, whose name and arms are on both sides of the binding* 1652	12	12	0
No one of these copies has the frontispiece, so seldom found in the book.			
950 AVESTA: the Religious Books of the Parsees, from SPIEGEL'S German translations of the original Manuscripts by A. H. BLEECK, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth* 1864	1	5	0
The English translation must be considered superior to the German, as it has received the latest emendations of Professor Spiegel.			
951 AUBREY (J.) Miscellanies, viz. Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, Magick, Second-sighted Persons (etc.). 2nd edit. 8vo. *calf* 1791	0	7	6
952 BARCHUSEN (Joh. Con.) Elementa Chemiæ, quibus subjuncta est Confectura Lapidis Philosophici . . . Sm. 4to. *with plates; calf* *Lugd. Bat.* 1718	0	7	6
953 BARING-GOULD (S.) Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. Two Series. 2 vols. post 8vo. *with fronts. and woodcuts; cloth* 1868	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

954 BARRETT (F.) The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete System of Occult Philosophy, containing the ancient and modern practice of the Cabalistic Art, Magnetism, etc., 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait, and 22 curious plates, some coloured, magical and cabalistical figures, etc. boards,* RARE 1801 2 15 0

955 ——— a re-issue of the same, 4to. *with the plates, hf. morocco, uncut* 1801 (*reprinted* 1875) 2 2 0

956 BELL'S New Pantheon; or, historical dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods, Heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity . . . 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to., *with numerous plates; calf* 1790 1 0 0

957 BERTHELOT. Collection des anciens Alchimistes Grecs (en Grec et Francais), publiée par Berthelot et Ruelle. 4 livraisons, or vols., complete, 4to. *sd.* *Paris*, 1887-88 3 0 0

I. Traités Democritains (Democrite, Synésius, Olympiodore); II. Zosime; III. Les vieux auteurs, traités techniques et les commentateurs; IV. Tables, Index, etc.

Only 150 copies were printed for sale.

958 BEUTEL (Tobias) Chur-Fürstlicher Sächsischer Cedern-Wald; oder Kurtze Vorstellung der Chur-Fürstl, Sächs. hohen Regal-Wercke, nehmlich, der Fürtrefflichen Kunst-Kammer, und anderer seiner unvergleichlich wichtigen Dinge, allhier bei der Residentz Dresden, 1671—ARBORETUM MATHEMATICUM, darinnen zu befinden Himmels Figuren und Geburts-Stunden . . . auch Finsternüsse, Sonnen, Mond, und Sternen-Uhren, 1669—ASTROLOGIA, sana, licita et naturalis, 1668 THEMATA; oder Auffrichtung der Himmels-Figuren, 1668. In one volume, small 4to., *with engraved titles and numerous woodcuts; fine copy bound in green vellum, with Arms on sides, gilt edges* *Dresden*, 1668-71 1 16 0

Presentation copy from the author to Herrn. Kasro Adam von Wedel, 1672.

959 BEVERLAND. (HADRIANI BEVERLANDI) Peccatum Originale *kat' exochen* sic nuncupatum, philologice elucubratum a Themidis alumno. Vera redit facies, dissimulata perit. Psalmographus Ps. LVIII, commate IV: *Abalienati sunt impii inde a vulva, erraverunt ab utero, loquentes mendacia. Eleutheropoli. Extra plateam obscuram, sine privilegio Auctoris, absque Ubi et Quando.* (*At the end*) In Horto Hesperidum, Typis Adami Evae Terrae Filii, 1678

First Edition, the only complete one (see De Bure), exceedingly rare, having been ordered to be burnt.

HADRIANI BEVERLANDI Peccatum Originale. *Second Edition* 1679

HADRIANI BEVERLANDI Justinianæi de stolatæ Virginitatis Jure Lucubratio Academica

NUDA recede Venus; non est tuus iste Libellus, Tu mihi, tu Pallas Cæsariana veni *Lugduni in Batavis, Typis Johannis Lindani*, 1680

HADRIANI BEVERLANDI de fornicatione Cavenda Admonitio, sive Adhortatio ad Pudicitiam et Castitatem. Editio nova et ab Autore correcta *Juxta Exemplar Londinense*, 1698

"Deux autres écrits satiriques, complétant la collection des Oeuvres de Beverland. Dans le dernier, la diable s'est fait ermite, mais sa sincérité est douteuse, et le bout de ses cornes perce encore sous le capuchon."

UCHTMANNI (Alaidi) Vox Clamantis in Deserto ad Hadrianum Beverlandum *Midisburgi, s. a.*

——— 5 vols. 12mo. *morocco, gilt edges* 1678-98 6 10 0

The Beckford copy, it fetched at the sale £11. 10*s*.

Of these extraordinary productions that which contains the most curious and singular matter is the first; the present copy of it is the best and most rare edition, subsequent ones being so much mutilated as in a great measure to deprive the work of its peculiar character. The second work is of a description little varying from the first, but to describe the precise nature of either, could not with due regard to propriety be done. The third was written in a fit of repentance, and therefore of a very different character from the others. For some Bibliographical particulars, vide De Bure, No. 856 —and for an admirable Life of the eccentric but learned Author, with an account of the singular nature of his works, see "Dictionnaire Historique, par Chaufepié," vol. 1, p. 282.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
961 BIBLE MYTHS, and their Parallels in other Religions: being a comparison of the Old and New Testament Myths and Miracles, with those of Heathen Nations of Antiquity; considering also their origin and meaning, 1 vol. 8vo. *fourth edition*, 589 *pp. with numerous illustrations, cloth* *New York*, 1884	0	12	0
A summary of all the heterodox opinions about the Bible based upon such writers as Higgins, Inman, Bishop Colenso, Darwin, Hume, Josephus, Tylor, Volney, etc.			
962 BLAKE (William) The Works of William Blake: Poetic, Symbolic, and Critical. Edited, with Lithographs of the Illustrated "Prophetic Books" and a Memoir, by EDWIN JOHN ELLIS and WILLIAM BUTLER YEATS. 3 vols. large 8vo. *with portraits and* 290 *Facsimiles of Blake's privately-printed and coloured Works* 1893	3	3	0
963 ——— the same, Large Paper, 3 vols. 4to. *half bound morocco, gilt top* 1893	4	4	0
". . . We have here the prophetic books, uncoloured and sometimes reduced in scale, but produced by lithography in a manner which we must pronounce very satisfactory."—*Saturday Review*, February 4th, 1893.			
964 BLAVATSKY (H. P.) ISIS UNVEILED: A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. *Nearly* 1400 *pp.* 2 stout vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1887	1	16	0
To the scholar and the specialist, to the philologist, and the archæologist, this work will be a most valuable acquisition, aiding them in their labours and giving to them the only clue to the labyrinth of confusion in which they are involved. To the general reader it will be especially attractive because of its fascinating style and pleasing arrangement, presenting a constant variety of racy anecdote, pithy thought, sound scholarship, and vivid description. Mme. Blavatsky possesses the happy gift of versatility in an eminent degree, and her style is varied to suit her theme with a graceful ease refreshing to the reader, who is led without weariness from page to page. The author has accomplished her task with ability, and has conferred upon all a precious boon, whose benefit the scientist as well as the religionist, the specialist as well as the general reader, will not be slow to recognize.			
965 BLAVATSKY (H. P.) The Secret Doctrine: the Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy, 3 vols. large 8vo. (published at £2. 17*s*); *cloth* 1888-97	1	16	0
966 BLONDEAU (Nic.) Dictionnaire Erotique latin-français, post 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut* *Paris, Liseux*, 1885	1	16	0
Only 175 copies printed.			
967 BODIN. Joannis Bodini Andegavensis Colloquium Heptaplomeres de abditis Sublimium Rerum arcanis libris VI digestum . . 2 vols. small folio, *neat MS. on paper*, 988 *pp.; in a beautiful Boyet binding of red morocco extra, the backs richly gilt, the edges gilt and marbled* *about* 1690	2	12	6
A very curious heterodox work, theistic but anti-Scriptural, which was never printed till 1841. It was Bodin's last work, left at his death in 1596, for the use of his friends, and containing, as has been said, the most daring expression of his theories relating to God and man.			
968 BOEHMEN. The Works of Jacob Behmen, the Teutonic Theosopher . . To which is prefixed, the Life of the Author, with figures illustrating his principles, left by the Reverend William LAW. 4 vols. 4to., *with portrait, and most curious plates, some of them coloured; calf neat* 1764-81	9	0	0
969 BOGUET (H.) Discours des Sorciers, avec six advis en faict de Sorcelerie, thick 12mo. third edition, *limp vellum* *Lyon*, 1610	0	16	0
970 [BOISSARD (Jan. Jac.)] Historia Deorvm Fatidicorvm, Vatvm, Sibyllarvm, Phoebadvm, apvd priscos illvstrivm: Cum eorum Iconibus. (etc.). Sm. 4to. *with* 27 *full-page copper-plate engravings from designs by* DE BRY; *calf, with the Arms of Louis Charles Voisin de St. Paul (died* 1708), *in gold on the sides* *Colon. Allob.* 1675	0	12	0
The work is based on Boissardi Deorum fatidicorum synopsis historica, *Francof.* 1654.			
971 BRASH (R. R.) The Ogam Inscribed Monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands; with a dissertation on the Ogam character, edited by G. M. ATKINSON. Small 4to., *with portrait and* 50 *plates; hf. bd.* 1879	0	16	0
972 BREMNER (Rev. James) The Mystery of Magnetism fully discovered. 8vo. *bds.* 1825	0	6	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
972*	BRIERRE DE BOISMONT. Des Hallucinations ou histoire raisonnée des Apparitions, des Visions, des Songes, de l'Extase, des Rêves, du Magnétisme et du Somnambulisme, 8vo. ; *sd.* *Paris*, 1862	0	4	0
973	BRITTEN'S (Emma H.) Nineteenth Century Miracles; or Spirits and their work in every country of the Earth, 8vo. 556 *pp. and many portraits of Spiritualists, cloth, rare* *Manchester* (1883)	1	1	0
	A complete historical compendium of the great movement known as "Modern Spiritualism."			
974	BROMHALL. A Treatise of Specters. Or, an History of Apparitions . . Dreams, Visions . . and the Cunning Delusions of the Devil . . Collected out of sundry Authours . . By T. B. Small folio, *fine and perfect copy in calf extra, from Lord Coleridge's library* 1658	4	0	0
975	BRUNO. Opere di Giordano Bruno . . pubblicate da Adolfo Wagner, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait; hf. calf* *Lipsia*, 1830	0	15	0
976	——— Philothei Iordani Brvni . . Ars Reminiscendi, *s. n.* . . Explicatio triginta sigillorum, *s. n.*; in 1 vol. 12mo. *in red morocco by Derome, very rare, from the Hamilton Palace library* *s. n.*	4	4	0
977	——— Iordanvs Brvnvs de Vmbris Idearvm Implicantibus artem, Quærendi, Inueniendi . . & Applicandi . . (accedit ARS MEMORIÆ), 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *woodcuts, veau fauve* *Parisiis*, 1582	1	7	0
978	——— another copy, 12mo. *fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1582	1	10	0
979	IORDANVS BRVNVS . . de Progressv et Lampade venatoria logicorum. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1587	2	0	0
980	——— another copy, 12mo. *red morocco, by Roger Payne* 1587	2	10	0
981	IORDANI BRVNI . . Acrotismus, seu rationes articvlorvm physicorvm aduersus Peripateticos Parisiis propositorum etc. 12mo. *calf, rare, from the Hamilton Palace library* *Vitebergæ*, 1588	3	0	0
982	IORDANUS BRUNUS de Specierum Scrutinio et Lampade combinatoria Raymundi Lullii. 12mo. *calf* *Pragæ*, 1588	1	1	0
983	IORDANI BRVNI . . De Monade nvmero et Figura liber Consequens Quinque De Minimo magno et Mensura . Item De Innvmerabilibvs, immenso, & Infigurabili; seu de Vniverso & Mundis libri octo . . 12mo. *with woodcuts, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Francofvrti* . . 1591	2	2	0
984	——— another edition, 12mo. *in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, with Girardot de Prefond's label.* *Francofvrti*, 1614	3	3	0
985	JORDANI BRUNI . . de Triplici minimo et mensvra ad trivm specvlatiuarum scientiarum et multarum actiuarum artium principia, libri V. . . 12mo. *with woodcuts, vellum* *Francofvrti*, 1591	1	0	0
986	——— another copy, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1591	1	4	0
987	——— another copy, 12mo. *in old red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune* 1591	1	12	0
988	——— another copy, 12mo. *in old red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune, with the label of Girardot de Profond, and lately from the Hamilton Palace library* 1591	2	10	0
989	BRUNO. Iordani Brvni . . De Imaginum, signorum, & Idearum compositione . Ad omnia Inuentionum, Dispositionum, & Memoriæ genera Libri tres, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Francofvrti* . . 1591	1	16	0
990	——— another copy, 12mo. *citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Hamilton Palace library* 1591	2	2	0
991	——— The Heroic Enthusiasts (Gli Eroici Furori), an ethical poem by Giordano Bruno, translated by L. Williams, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* 1887-89	0	7	6

Only 250 copies were printed, and of these only 200 for sale.

"In 'Gli Eroici Furori' we see Bruno as a man, as a philosopher, and as a believer."—*Preface*, p. 27.

"Bruno is a physiologist and a naturalist merged in the mystic, and the enlightened devotee."—*Preface*, p. 28.

"After having criticized and scourged the religions of chimera, of ignorance, and hypocrisy, in 'Lo Spaccio della Bestia Triofante,' the author, in 'Gli Eroici Furori,' lays down the basis for the religion of thought and science."—*Preface*, p. 25.

Digitized by Google

£ s.

992 BARTHOLMÈSS (Christian) Jordano Bruno. [Sa Vie et ses Travaux]. 2 vols. 8vo. *with portrait; gilt roan, with the arms of J. Gomez de la Cortina* *Paris*, 1846-47 0 10

993 FRITH'S Life of Giordano Bruno, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1887 0 7

No philosopher has ever persecuted religionists, whilst the latter have not only burned philosophers but their rival religionists.

After nine months' imprisonment in Venice, Bruno was conveyed in January, 1593, to Ancona, and thence to the chamber of the Inquisition in Rome. The sentence of death was passed on him by the Inquisitors, and the day for the burning was the 17th of February, 1600, in the Campo dei Fiori. Bruno was hardly fifty years old when he died the Martyr's death.

A monument of Giordano Bruno now adorns modern Rome.

994 BRYANT (Jacob) New System or Analysis of Ancient Mythology. 3 vols. 4to. *First Edition, many plates, including the Marlborough gem by Bartolozzi, calf* 1774-6 2 2

995 ——— the same, 3rd edition, 6 vols. 8vo. *with portrait and* 41 *plates, half calf neat* 1807 1 1

996 CABALA, Spiegel der Kunst, und Natur: in Alchymia . . . Sm. 4to. *with* 4 *very curious folding plates; hf. calf* *Augsburg*, 1690 1 10

997 CABINET DES FÉES, ou Collection choisie des Contes des Fées, et autres Contes merveilleux. 41 vols. 12mo. *with* 120 *fine plates by Marillier; beautifully bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* A FINE SET *Genève*, 1785-89 4 4

This extensive work embodies all the Fairy Tales and Popular Stories of Europe, with a continuation of the Arabian Nights, etc.

998 CASTLE (A.) Phrénologie Spiritualiste; nouvelles études de Psychologie appliquée. 8vo. *with plate, half calf neat* 1862 0 4

999 CAUZ (Const. Franc. de) de Cultibus Magicis eorumque perpetuo ad Ecclesiam et Rempublicam habitu, libri duo. Editio II, aucta et emendata, small 4to. *half bound* *Vindob.* 1771 0 10

1000 CHAP-BOOKS, published by Thomas RICHARDSON of DERBY, as detailed below, in 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *with numerous coloured plates; cloth, uncut, as new* 1838, *etc.* 2 10

CONTENTS: The Talisman of Romance, Fair Rosamond, Jane Shore, etc.—The Amateur's Guide, the Art of Legerdemain, etc.—The Swimmer's and Skater's Guide—The Modern Angler—The Pigeon and Bird Fancier—The Dog and Rabbit Fancier—New Domestic Cookery—Comical Budget of Fun and Frolic—Dream-Book—Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy—Norwood Gipsy or Fortune-Teller's Guide—Dreamer's Oracle—Life of Dr. Faustus—Church Yard Gleanings, Epitaphs—Toastmaster's Companion.

1001 CHUANG TZU, Mystic, Moralist, and Social Reformer; an English Translation of this Chinese classic of the Fourteenth Century, by H. A. Giles. Royal 8vo. 467 *pp., cloth* 1889 0 10

"We advise students of comparative religion to peruse Mr. Herbert A. Giles's translations from the Chinese, under the title of "Chuang Tzu, Mystic, Moralist, and Social Reformer." The book is published by Quaritch. Taoism, as it is called, the religious doctrine of Chuang Tzu, is merely the Chinese form of the mystic religio-metaphysics which in all countries possessing a literature have been developed during certain stages of society. It is simply a form of Buddhism, with the illusionary character of what is called existence for its cardinal doctrine. The falsity of the senses was illustrated by the Chinese mystic as follows:—"I dreamt I was a butterfly. . . Suddenly I awaked, and there I lay, myself again. Now I do not know whether I was then a man dreaming I was a butterfly, or whether I am now a butterfly dreaming I was a man." Taoism acquired but a faint hold over the practical Chinese. Confucianism, a sort of rule-of-thumb, work-a-day, Philistinish, utterly unimaginative creed was the thing for them."—*Echo*, February 23rd, 1889.

1002 COLEY (H.) Genethlialogia; or, the Genethliacal Part of Astrology . . . comprehending the whole doctrine of Directions, and Judgment on Nativities, 1668—Clavis Astrologiæ; or, a Key to the whole Art of Astrology, 1669, *defective*—in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf neat* 1668-9 0 10

1003 COLLECTANEA CHEMICA. Being certain select treatises on ALCHEMY and HERMETIC MEDICINE, by EIRENÆUS PHILALETHES, FRANCIS

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
ANTONY, GEORGE STARKEY, SIR GEORGE RIPLEY, and ANONYMOUS UNKNOWN. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1893	0	7	6

CONTENTS

The Secret of the Immortal Liquor called Alkahest.
Aurum Potabile.
The Admirable Efficacy of the True Oil of Sulphur Vive.
The Stone of the Philosophers.
The Bosom Book of Sir George Ripley.
The Preparation of the Sophic Mercury.

The Hermetic Tracts comprised in this volume are printed from a quarto manuscript belonging to the celebrated collection of the late Mr. Frederick Hockley, who was well known among modern students of the secret sciences not only for the resources of his Hermetic Library, but for his practical acquaintance with many branches of esoteric lore, and for his real or reputed connection with the numerous but unavowed associations which now, as at anterior periods, are supposed to dispense initiation into occult knowledge.

1004 COLLIN DE PLANCY. Dictionnaire Infernal, ou Bibliothèque universelle sur les êtres, les personnages, les choses, qui tiennent aux Apparitions, à la Magie, aux sciences secrètes, etc. 4 vols. 8vo., *with plates; calf gilt* *Paris*, 1825-26 — 3 3 0

1005 COLQUHOUN (J. C.). Isis Revelata: an inquiry into the origin, progress and present state of Animal Magnetism. 2 vols. sm. 8vo., *hf. calf gilt* *Edin.* 1836 — 0 9 0

1006 [COMBACHIUS (Lodovicus)] Fundamenta Chymica: or a sure guide into the high and rare Mysteries of Alchymie; by L. C. Philomedico Chymicus. 18mo. *some leaves stained; calf* 1658 — 0 15 0

Translated by Robert Turner, whose name appears at the end of the dedication.

1007 COMMIERS. Pratique curieuse, ou les Oracles des Sibylles, Sur chaque Question proposée. Troisieme edition. Augmentée d'une seconde Partie . . . Avec la Fortune des Humains. Inventée par M. Commiers In 1 vol. 12mo. *with front.; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1698 — 0 7 6

1008 COOPER (William) A Philosophicall Epitaph in Hierogliphicall Figures With Explanation. A Briefe of ye golden Calfe (the Worlds Idoll) Glaubers golden Ass well managed, Jehior the three Principles or Originall of all things. Published by W. C., Esq. with a Catalogue of Chymicall Bookes. Sm. 8vo. *with a curious front. (mounted), the title engraved; calf* *Printed for William Cooper* . . . 1673 — 1 10 0

"Cooper's bibliography is not without value."—*Grolier Club Cat. of Works on Alchemy.* It consists of 79 pages.

1009 CORY (J. P.) Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldean, Egyptian and other Writers; with an Inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients. Second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*; or, *full bound* *W. Pickering*, 1832 — 0 15 0

1010 Cox (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1870 — 1 1 0

1011 CREUZER (Frédéric) Religions de l'Antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques; ouvrage traduit, refondu, complété et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. 4 vols. 8vo. *with* 290 *plates (including twenty-eight* bis *numbers), neatly half bound in* 10 *vols. russia gilt*, UNCUT 1825-41 — 5 0 0

1012 CROLL. Osualdi Crollii . . Basilica Chymica continens Philosophicam . . . descriptionem et usum Remediorum Chymicorum . . . additus est Autoris ejusdem Tractatus Nouus de Signaturis Rerum Internis. 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *the title engraved and having six partraits (Hermes, Geber, Lull, etc.); calf* *Francof.* (1611?) — 1 16 0

1013 DABISTAN (The) or SCHOOL OF MANNERS, translated from the Persian, with notes, etc. by D. SHEA and A. TROYER. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843 — 2 2 0

This is a work of great interest for all Oriental Scholars and Comparative Mythologists. The poet MOHSIN FANI of Kashmir, who lived in the reign of Shah Jahán, is supposed to have been the author.

1014 DAVIES (E.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons. 8vo. *bds., uncut* 1804 — 0 10 6

1015 ——— another copy, 8vo., *neatly bound* 1804 — 0 7 6

1016 ——— the same, 1 vol. 1804—THE MYTHOLOGY and Rites of the British Druids. 1809—together 2 vols. large 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 25*s*; or, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1804-1809 — 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1017	DEANE (Rev. J. B.) The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the world. 8vo., *with plates; boards*, UNCUT 1830	1	0	0
1018	——— the same. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo., *with plates; bds.* 1833	1	4	0
1019	——— another copy. 8vo., *from Canon Jackson's library, with notes and numerous cuttings inserted; cloth* 1833	1	10	0
1020	DEE (Dr. John) A True Relation of what passed between Dr. John Dee and some Spirits; with Letters of sundry great men to the same, with a Preface by Meric Casaubon, D.D. sm. folio, *frontispiece containing 6 portraits, and folding plates, old calf* *T. Garthwait*, 1659	3	10	0
1021	DELPHINUS (Hieronymus) Eunuchi Conjugium, die CAPAUNEN-HEYRATH, hoc est Scripta et Judicia varia de Conjugio inter Eunuchum et Virginem juvenculam. Small 4to. *boards*, RARE *Halæ*, 1718	0	10	0
1022	DELRIO. Disqvisitionvm Magicarvm libri sex: Auctore Martino Delrio . . . Folio, *the title engraved and surrounded by eleven vignettes of Biblical subjects; in the original vellum* *Lugduni*, 1608	0	7	6
1023	DEMOUSTIER (C. A.) Lettres à Emilie sur la Mythologie, 6 vols. in 3, 18mo. *numerous very pretty plates by Moreau and others, green morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1817	0	10	0
1024	DIGBY. Of Bodies, and of Mans Soul. To discover the immortality of reasonable souls. With two Discourses Of the Powder of Sympathy, and Of the Vegetation of Plants. By Sir Kenelm Digby.—Second Treatise: declaring the nature and operations of Mans Soul: . . . In 1 vol., thick sm. 4to., *old calf* 1669	1	0	0
1025	DRUMMOND (Sir W.) The Œdipus Judaicus. 8vo., *with 16 plates, including some of Zodiacs; half calf* 1811	0	14	0
1026	——— the same, new edition revised, 8vo., *with 16 plates, cloth* 1866	0	5	0
1027	——— Origines; or remarks on the origin of several Empires, States, and Cities, 4 vols. 8vo., *with maps and plates, cloth*, 20*s*; or, *calf neat* 1824-29	1	7	0
1028	DULAURE (J. A.) Des Cultes qui ont précédé et amené l'Idolatrie, ou l'adoration des figures humaines. 8vo. *uncut* *Paris*, 1805	0	6	6
1029	——— Histoire des differens Cultes, seconde édition, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 20*s*; or, *half morocco* *Paris*, 1825	1	4	0
	Vol. I, Cultes, qui ont amené l'Idolatrie; Vol. II, Divinités génératrices.			
1030	——— Des Divinités Génératrices ou du Culte du Phallus chez les Anciens et les Modernes. 8vo. *sd.* 1885	0	10	0
	Réimprimé sur l'édition de 1825, revue et augmentée par l'auteur.			
1031	DU PLEIX. La Physiqve ov science des choses natvrelles. Par M. Scipion dv Pleix. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Rouen*, 1626	0	7	6
1032	DUPUIS (Ch. Fr.) Origine de tous les Cultes ou Religion universelle. 10 vols., 8vo. *hf. morocco neat;* with a 4to. atlas *containing 22 plates, chiefly of* ZODIACS, *in cloth;*—11 vols. *Paris*, 1835-36	1	1	0
1033	[DU TOIT-MAMBRINI]. Philosophie divine, appliquée aux lumières naturelle, magiques, astrales, etc. par Kaleph ben Nathan, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1793	1	10	0
1034	ELAND'S Tutor to Astrology, 10th edition, revised by G. Parkes. 16mo., *calf* 1704	0	5	0
1035	FABER (George Stanley) Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri, 2 vols. *frontispiece, half calf neat* *Oxford*, 1803	1	5	0
1036	——— The Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with plates; boards*, £3. 8*s*; or, *calf or half morocco* 1816	4	0	0
1037	FERGUSSON (J.) Tree and Serpent Worship: or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the first and fourth Centuries after Christ from the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Impl. 4to., *with 99 photographs and plates and 21 woodcuts; a fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1868	8	8	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1038 FERGUSSON (J.) TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP, SECOND EDITION, revised, corrected, and a great part re-written, super-royal 4to. xvi *and* 207 *pp.*, 180 *photographs and plates, with* 31 *woodcuts, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1873 7 10 0

1039 FLAGG (W. J.) Yoga; or Transformation. A comparative statement of the various religious dogmas concerning the Soul and its destiny; and of Akkadian, Hindu, Taoist, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, Christian, Mohammedan, Japanese, and other magic. Large 8vo. 376 *pp., cloth* *New York*, 1898 0 15 0

"I have written this book to help myself think and now publish it to help others do so. It is at its least a call to thought, and an aid to thinkers. Most of the conclusions reached have followed after the putting on paper of the facts which are their grounds, and the most important theory I have put forward is quite opposed to my former preconceptions, quite different from anything I had an idea of in the beginning.

"More than a half century ago there came to my knowledge a series of strange occurrences just like those which, a few years afterwards, disturbed the quiet of the village of Hydesville, and which are at this time disturbing the quiet of scientific people the world over. From that time to this I have been an observer of such things and all other phenomena of occult origin. Twenty-five years ago, without having been in the meanwhile able to make anything out of them, I entered on a rather thorough course of reading in mystical literature, ancient and modern, and have continued it ever since. Fifteen years ago, baffled as much as ever, I undertook to write out some results of my observation and study to see how they looked on paper. But it was only scant three years ago that I saw my way clear to valuable results, and later still that I decided to publish a book about them.

1040 FLAMMEL. Nicholas Flammel His Exposition of the Hieroglyphicall Figures . . . vpon an Arch in St. Innocents Church-yard, in Paris. Together with The Secret Booke of Artephivs, and the Epistle of John Pontanus: Concerning . . . the Philosophers Stone . . . done in English . . . by Eirenæus Orandvs. 18mo. *a little wormed; hf. bd.* 1624 0 14 0

1041 FLUDD. Integrvm Morborvm Mysterivm . . *Francof.* 1631—καθολικον Medicorvm κατοπτρον . . 1631—Pulsvs. Seu nova et arcana Pvlsvvm Historia . . *dated on a folding leaf at end*, 1630;—in 1 vol. folio, *fine copies in the original stamped pigskin* 1630-31 1 10 0

The author's portrait occurs in the first of these three works.

Folk-Lore:

1042 **Folk-Lore Society's Publications.** 26 vols. 8vo. *eighteen vols. cloth, the rest in parts* 1878-92 5 5 0

CONTENTS

The Folk-Lore Record, 5 vols. in 6 (issued to members only), *sold separately* 30*s*.
The Folk-Lore Journal, vols. II-IX (wanting vol. II, part 12; III, part 4; and IX, parts 2 and 3).
Henderson's Folk-Lore of Northern Counties.
Aubrey's Remains of Gentilisme and Judaisme.
Gregor's Folk-Lore of N.E. of Scotland.
Camparetti's Researches respecting the Book of Sindibad, and Pedroso's Portuguese Folk Tales.
Black's Folk Medicine.
Swainson's Folk-Lore, etc. of British Birds.
Magyar Folk Tales.
Handbook of Folk-Lore.
Nutt's Studies in the Legends of the Holy Grail.
MacInnes and Nutt's Folk and Hero Tales from Argyllshire.
The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry.
Cinderella; Catskin; Cap o' Rushes. Three hundred and forty-five variants, by Marian Roalfe Cox.

The above vols. comprise vols. 1-10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17-21, 23-8, and 31.

1043 JOURNAL OF AMERICAN FOLK-LORE, edited by William Wells NEWELL. Numbers 1-21, forming vols. I-V and VI, numbers 1 and 2. Royal 8vo. *two vols. in cloth, the rest in numbers* 1888-93 3 0 0

1044 FORLONG (Major-Genl.) Rivers of Life, or Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in all Lands. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and woodcuts and with a large coloured chart in a separate case* (published at £6. 6*s*), *cloth, with an inscription of ownership on the titles* 1883 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d
1045 FORLONG. THE SCIENCE OF COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS. Roy. 8vo. *3 maps and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1897	1	8	0

A new work of great learning and research, yet so clearly written as to suit enquiring minds of every religious denomination. A very favourable review has appeared in the *Scotsman*, June 3rd, 1897.
The edition consists of only 500 copies.

1046 FRANCK (Ad.) La Kabbale, ou la Philosophie religieuse des Hébreux, 8vo. *half morocco* *Paris*, 1843	0	8	6
1047 FRENCH. The Art of Distillation: or, a treatise of the Choicest Spagiricall Preparations Performed by way of Distillation . . Also, A Discourse of . . the Anatomy of Gold and Silver . . their Vertues . . by John French . . the second edition. To which is added, The London Distiller . . Sm. 4to. *with woodcuts; calf, rebacked* 1653	0	18	0
1048 ——— The Art of Distillation (etc.) To which is added in this Fourth Impression Sublimation and Calcination . . as also, The London Distiller . . sm. 4to. *with the bookplate of* "Henricus Fly e Coll. Æn. Nas. Oxon." *calf* 1665-7	1	4	0
1049 FROMMANN (Io. Christ.) Tractatus de Fascinatione, in quo fascinatio vulgaris profligatur, naturalis confirmatur, & Magica examinatur, thick sm. 4to. *curious frontispiece, old calf gilt, from the Beckford library* *Norimb.* 1675	1	0	0

Over 600 pages are devoted to Magical Fascination.

1050 GAFFARELLI. Vnheard-of Curiosities: Concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians; the Horoscope of the Patriarkes; And the Reading of the Stars. Written in French by James Gaffarel. And Englished by Edmund Chilmead. 12mo. *half calf* 1650	0	6	6

One of the two folded leaves illustrating "the Celestial Hebrew Alphabet," is missing from this copy.

1051 GALE (Thomas) Opuscula mythologica, physica & ethica, *Gr. et Lat.* 8vo. *frontispiece, vellum* *Amstel. Wetsten.* 1688	0	7	6

CONTENTS: Palæphatus de Incredibilibus, Heraclitus de Incred., Anonymus de Incred., Eratosthenis Catasterismi, Phurnutus de Natura Deorum, Sallustius de Diis et Mundo, Heraclides, Ocellus Lucanus, Timæus, etc.

1052 GLAUBER. A Description of new Philosophical Furnaces, or a new Art of Distilling . . a Description of the Tincture of Gold, or the true Aurum Potabile . . By John Rudolph Glauber. Set forth in English, by J. F. sm. 4to. *with woodcuts, old calf* 1651-52	0	18	0
1053 GODELMANNUS. Tractavs de Magis, Veneficis et Lamiis, deqve his recte cognoscendis et pvniendis . . à Ioanne Georgio Godelmanno. Sm. 4to. *vellum* *Francof.* 1591	1	0	0
1054 ——— another copy, *fine and large, in old calf gilt* 1591	1	4	0
1055 GODWIN (William) Lives of the Necromancers, 8vo. *uncut* 1834	0	15	0
1056 GOLDEN and BLESSED CASKET of NATURE'S MARVELS. Concerning the Blessed Mystery of the PHILOSOPHER'S STONE. Crown 8vo., *cloth* (published at 12*s* 6*d*) 1893	0	5	0

Containing the Revelation of the Most Illuminated Egyptian King and Philosopher, Hermes Trismegistus: translated by our German Hermes, the Noble and Beloved Monarch and Philosopher Trismegistus, A. Ph. Theophrastus Paracelsus. Also Tinctura Physicorum Paracelsica, with an excellent explanation by the Noble and Learned Philosopher, Alexander von Suchten, M.D., together with certain hitherto unpublished treatises by this author, and also other corollaries of the same matter as specified in the preface. Now published for the use and benefit of all sons of the Doctrine of Hermes. By BENEDICTUS FIGULUS OF VTENHOFEN.

1057 GOULD (Chas.) Mythical Monsters. 8vo., *coloured plate, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1886	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1058	GREATRAKES. A brief account of Mr. Valentine Greatrak's, and divers of the Strange Cures by him lately performed. Sm. 4to. *with frontispiece (cropped) by* FAITHORNE, *representing Greatrakes operating; old calf* 1666	1	16	0
1059	——— another copy, sm. 4to. *without frontispiece; bds.* 1666	0	15	0
1060	——— another copy, fine and large, 1666; Wonders no Miracles, or Mr. Valentine Greatrates Gift of Healing examined, Upon occasion of a sad effect of his Stroaking, March 7, 1665, *London*, 1666—The Miraculous Conformist: or An account of severall Marvailous Cures performed by the stroaking of the Hands of Mr. Valentine Greatarick . . by Henry Stubbe, Physician. *Oxford*, 1666—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *hf. morocco*	3	0	0
1061	GREGORY (W.) Letters on Animal Magnetism, crown 8vo., *cloth* 1851	0	2	6
1062	GRÄSSE (J. G. T.) Bibliotheca Magica et Pneumatica. 8vo. *bds.* *Leip.* 1843	0	2	6
1063	GROSIUS (Henningus) Magica, seu mirabilium historiarum de Spectris, et Apparitionibvs Spiritvvm: item de Magicis & Diabolicis incantationibus: De Miraculis: libri II. Ex probatis . . historiarum scriptoribus diligenter collecti. Sm. 4to. *bd. Islebiæ (Eisleben)*, 1597	0	12	0
1064	GRUNT (*the Sacred Book of the Sikhs*) The Adi Granth, or Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs, translated from the Gurmukhi, with introductory essays, by E. Trumpp, impl. 8vo. *cloth* 1877	1	7	0
1065	GUBERNATIS (A. de) Zoological Mythology, or the Legends of Animals. 2 vols. 8vo., *sd.* 1872	0	6	6
1066	GUIBELET. Examen de l'Examen des Esprits. Par Iovrdain Gvibelet . . . thick sm. 8vo. *old stamped calf* *Paris*, 1631	0	7	6
1067	HAMMER (Joseph de) Mémoire sur le Culte de Mithra; son origine, sa nature et ses mystères, publié par J. Spencer Smith. 8vo. with an Atlas *containing* 24 *plates*, 4to. *sewed* *Paris*, 1833	0	12	6
1068	HARVEY (R.) An Astrological Discourse upon the great and notable Conjunction of the two superiour Planets, Saturne and Jupiter, which shall happen the 28 day of April, 1583, second edition, 18mo. black letter, *some of the headlines cut into, maroon morocco extra* *H. Bynneman*, 1583	1	0	0
	This astrological tract had the effect of throwing the whole Kingdom into the most violent consternation. It is addressed by the Author to his Brother, the celebrated Gabriel Harvey.			
1069	HELVETIUS (John Fred.) The Golden Calf, Which the World adores and desires; In which is handled The most Rare and Incomparable Wonder of Nature, in Transmuting Metals . . . faithfully Englished, 12mo. *roan, scarce* *John Starkey*, 1670	0	12	0
1070	[HERBERT (Hon. Algernon)] NIMROD, a discourse on certain passages of History and Fable. 4 vols. 8vo. *boards, uncut* 1828-9	7	10	0
1071	——— another copy. 4 vols. 8vo. *olive morocco extra, uncut, by Bedford* 1828-9	10	0	0
	Most copies were destroyed by the author.			
1072	——— Britannia after the Romans; being an attempt to illustrate the religious and political revolutions of that province in the fifth and succeeding centuries, 4to. *cloth* 1836	0	10	0
1073	HERMETICALL Banquet, drest by a Spagiricall Cook, for the better preservation of the *Microcosme*, 12mo. *half calf* (1652)	0	7	6
1074	HERMETIC MUSEUM (The) Restored and enlarged, most faithfully instructing all the Disciples of the Sopho-Spagyric Art, how that Greatest and Truest Medicine of the Philosopher's Stone may be found and held. 2 vols. small 4to. *cloth* 1893	2	2	0
	Now first done into English from the rare Latin original, published at Frankfort in the year 1678.			
	The Illustrations reproduced in facsimile by a photographic process.			
	This curious storehouse of Hermetic Science comprises twenty-two choice treatises on the Mysteries of Alchemy, and the composition of the Medicine of the Philosophers, namely:—			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d

The Golden Treatise concerning the Philosopher's Stone.
The Golden Age come back.
The Sophic Hydrolith, or Water Stone of the Wise.
The Demonstration of Nature.
A Philosophical Summary.
The Path of the only Truth.
The Glory of the World, or Table of Paradise.
The Generation of Metals.
The Book of Alze.
Figures and Emblems concerning the Philosopher's Stone.
The Practice and Keys of Basil Valentine.
The Ordinal of Alchemy.
The Testament of John Cremer, some time Abbot of Westminster.
The New Light of Alchemy.
The Sulphur of the Philosophers.
An Open Entrance to the Closed Palace of the King.
A Subtle Allegory concerning the Secrets of Chemistry.
The Metamorphosis of Metals.
A Short Guide to the Celestial Ruby.
The Fount of Chemical Truth.
The Golden Calf.
The All-Wise Doorkeeper.

While affording to the modern student of Hermetic Doctrines an unique opportunity of acquiring in English a representative collection of the chief alchemical writers, this edition of THE HERMETIC MUSEUM claims consideration at the hands of the historian and archæologist as a contribution of real value to the early history of chemistry. The translation is the work of a gentleman who has had a life-long acquaintance with alchemical literature, and has been subjected to careful revision by another expert in Hermetic Antiquities.

This Edition is limited to 250 copies, numbered and signed.

1075 HERONIS ALEXANDRINI Spiritalium liber, à F. Commandino . . . in Latinum conversus . . access. Jo. Bapt. Aleotti Quatuor Theoremata Spiritalia . . . *with numerous engravings in the text illustrating chemical experiments, Amst.* 1680—Willebrordi SNELLII Tiphys Batavvs, sive histiodromice, De navium cursibus, et RE NAVALI, *with plates and diagrams, Lug. Bat.* 1624;—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf* 0 12 0

1076 HEWSON (Rev. William) Illustrations of Tracts on the Greek-Egyptian Sun-Dial, with Seven-Steps, etc.: being the second and third series of illustrations for tracts on Christianity in its relation to Judaism and Heathenism, etc. etc. 4to., 137 *leaves of illustrations, with some text; cloth* 1870 0 12 0

1077 HEYDON. A defence of jvdiciall Astrologie, In answer to a treatise lately published by M. John Chamber. . . . By Sir Christopher Heydon. Small 4to. *hf. bd.* *John Legat, Cambridge,* 1603 1 0 0

1078 HIGGINS (Godfrey) CELTIC DRUIDS, an attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies from India, and introduced the first system of Letters, and the builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and of other Cyclopean buildings. 4to. *with plates; cloth,* £2. 2*s*; or, *hf. calf neat* 1829 2 5 0

1079 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *with map and plates of Druidical Monuments on India Paper, bds.* £3. 3*s*; or, *with the lithographic title only, bds.* 1829 2 10 0

1080 HIGGINS' Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis, or an inquiry into the origin of languages, nations, and religions. 2 vols., 4to., *with plates; cloth* 1836 15 0 0

1081 ——— another copy, 2 vols. in 3, 4to., *with plates (foxed), half calf* 1836 11 10 0

Ninety-one pages of Index, in treble columns, with 79 lines to a column, constitute the great value of the Anacalypsis. Of the author's portentous knowledge, his powerful critical faculty, his fitness to investigate and elucidate the ancient mysteries of mythology, philology, ethnology, and other ologies, many persons speak with reverence and rapture. But even men of education must admit that Higgins collected a large number of curious and important facts.

1082 HOLWEL (John) *teacher of Astrology.* An Appendix to Holwel's Catastrophe Mundi, being an Astrological Discourse of the Rise, Growth, and Continuation of the Othoman Family, etc. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco uncut* 1683 0 7 6

With Nativities and a supplement on the Judgment of Comets.

1083 HONE (W.) Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays . . . including notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Lord Mayor's Show, Christmas Cards, etc. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth* 1823 0 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1084 HOPE (R. C.) Legendary Lore of the Holy Wells of England, including Rivers, etc. 8vo. *with numerous woodcuts, cloth* 1893 0 7 6

1085 HULME'S NATURAL HISTORY LORE and LEGEND. Legendary Beliefs in Natural History gathered from divers authorities, ancient and mediæval, of varying degrees of reliability, by F. EDWARD HULME. 12mo., 350 *pp., with* 29 *woodcuts illustrating Monsters, and a complete Index; cloth gilt* 1895 0 5 0

The superstitions relating to the Animal World have been so marvellous, and Travellers' tales have so greatly assisted, that it was a happy idea of the author to group them here systematically, and to give invariably his authorities. There is only one fabulous animal in this Encyclopædia, and that is the Sea Serpent.

Most of the stories about these fabulous Animals are very amusing.

The folklorist will have a treasure in adding this volume to his Library.

1086 INDAGINE. La Chiromance et Phisiognomie par le regard des membres de l'homme, faicte par Iean Indagine . . . en François par Antoine dv Movlin. 18mo. *with woodcuts; calf* *Rouen*, 1638 0 12 0

1087 [INDAGINE] Vraye et parfaicte Chyromancie et Phisionomie. Par le regard, des membres de l'homme . . . tradvction novvelle [par Anthoine dv Movlin]. Sm. 8vo. *with woodcuts; calf* *Paris, Jacques Villery, s. a.* (*cir.* 1670) 0 16 0

The translator's name is given on the second leaf.

1088 INMAN (Thomas) Ancient Pagan and modern Christian Symbolism exposed and explained, 8vo. *with numerous engravings; bds.* *Privately printed, Liverpool*, 1870 0 5 0

1089 INMAN, Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names. 2 vols., thick 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth gilt, with some pencil notes* 1872-73 2 12 6

1090 ——— another copy, 2 vols., 8vo., *presentation copy to Lieut.-Col. Forlong, with his and the author's autograph, the front. of second volume a little stained; calf gilt, marbled edges, rare* 1868-69 2 15 0

1091 J. P. THE ENGLISH FORTUNE-TELLERS: Concerning several necessary Questions Resolved by the Ablest Antient Philosophers and Modern Astrologers . . By J. P. Student in Astrology, 4to. *with a very curious rude woodcut frontispiece, mounted, and numerous other curious woodcut figures of heroes of antiquity, neatly inlaid throughout, russia* *London, Printed for E. Brooksby, at the Golden Ball in Pye Corner* . . 1703 30 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. "This is a very amusing and ingenious Book—one of the best contrived of the kind, and uncommonly scarce, so much so, that after several years' inquiry and search into many of the principal libraries, I have met with only two copies, both the same date—one perfect, the other wanting two leaves." See a long MS. note on fly-leaf respecting these two copies.

1092 JOANNINI. Vaticinia sev praedictiones illvstrivm virorvm, sex rotis ære incisis compræsnsa, De successione Summ. Pontificis Rom. Cum . . annotationibus Hieronymi Ioannini . . . *Venetia* . . . M.DC [Text in Latin and Italian]. Sm. 4to. *the title engraved, and with* 6 *plates; bds.* 25*s*; or, *vellum* 1600 1 10 0

Six various sets of prophecies concerning the succession of the Popes, each illustrated by an engraved exposition in orbicular shape, which the editor calls his six wheels.

1093 KALPA SUTRA (The) and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, from the Mágadhi by the Rev. J. Stevenson, 8vo. xxix *and* 146 *pages, cloth* 1848 0 7 6

1094 KELLY. The ALCHEMICAL WRITINGS of EDWARD KELLY. Translated from the first Hamburg edition of 1676, and edited with a biographical introduction, an account of Kelly's relations with the celebrated Doctor Dee, and a transcript of the so-called BOOK of SAINT DUNSTAN. Crown 8vo. *cloth* (published at 7*s* 6*d*) 1893 0 3 6

"The transmutations of Kelly are attested by several writers, including Gassendus. The most authenticated and remarkable . . . is that which took place in the house of the Imperial physician, Thaddeus de Hazek, when, by the mediation of a single drop of the red oil, Kelly transmuted a pound of mercury into excellent gold, the superabundant virtue of the agent leaving in addition at the bottom of the crucible a small

Digitized by Google

£ s.

ruby. Dr. Nicholas Barnaud, the assistant of Hazek, and an alchemical writer whose works are as rare as they are reputable, was a witness of this wonder, and subsequently himself manufactured the precious metal, the *désir désiré*, with the assistance of Edward Kelly."—*Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers.*

1095 KENNEDY (Lieut. Col. Vans). Researches into the nature and affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. 4to. *cloth* 1831 0 14

1096 KING (C. W.) the Gnostics, and their remains, ancient and mediæval, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1864 0 18

1097 ——— Antique Gems and Rings, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 75 *plates and* 115 *woodcuts; cloth, scarce* 1872 1 10

Including chapters on Babylonian and Assyrian Deities, Astrological Subjects, Magic Rings, etc.

1098 ——— Handbook of Engraved Gems. 2nd edition, royal 8vo. *with* 88 *plates; cloth* 1885 0 10

Includes Amulets.

1099 KINGSBOROUGH (Lord). ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO; comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; illustrated by many valuable inedited MSS. 9 vols., impl. folio, *containing upwards of* 1000 **coloured** *large plates illustrating the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, etc.* (pub. £175); *hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1830-48 80 0

All the copies of this magnificent work are now disposed of, and safely placed away in libraries, from which they are not likely to emerge again in any quantity.

Each of the volumes has an independent value for students, and will be found useful by those who cannot aspire to the possession of a complete set. I can supply the following parts:

1100 ——— Vol. IV: 150 plates after unpublished and rare designs from original monuments 6 16

1101 ——— Vol. V: Texts from various Mexican Codices 6 0

1102 ——— Vol. VI: Explanations of Hieroglyphic Paintings and Collections of Mexican Traditions 4 0

1103 ——— Vol. VII: Sahagun, Historia de la Nueva España 5 0

1104 ——— Vol. VIII: Cortes, Unpublished Letters; Adair's Indians, and Extracts from Spanish Authors 10 0

1105 ——— Vol. IX: Chronicles of Tezozomoc and Ixtlilxochitl, etc. 10 0

1106 KIRCHER (Ath.) Ars Magnesia, Hoc est disqvisitio . . . Physico-Mathematica de natvra, viribvs, et prodigiosis effectibvs magnetis, (etc.) Sm. 4to. *with* 12 *illustrations, vellum* *Herbipoli* (*Würzburg*), 1631 1 0

An early and important work by a learned Jesuit, on Magnetism and its connection with Geography, Natural Magic, Navigation, Animals, Medicine, etc.

1107 KNIGHT (R. P.) ACCOUNT OF THE REMAINS of the Worship of Priapus at Isernia in Naples, with a Discourse on the Worship of Priapus. ORIGINAL EDITION, 4to., *with several fine plates, calf gilt T. Spilsbury*, 1786 5 0

1108 ——— another copy. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, *plates, red morocco extra, g. e.* 1786 6 10

1109 ——— another copy. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the extra plate at page* 80, *so seldom found, brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *T. Spilsbury*, 1786 7 7

1110 ——— Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, and its connection with the mystic theology of the Ancients, with an essay on the worship of the generative powers during the Middle Ages of Western Europe. Sm. 4to. *with numerous engravings; half bound Privately printed*, 1865 3 10

1111 ——— Le Culte de Priape et ses rapports avec le théologie mystique des Anciens (etc.) traduits par E. W. Sm. 4to. *with* 40 *engravings; hf. russia neat* *Bruxelles*, 1883 0 15

1112 ——— The Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology. An Inquiry. New edition, with Introduction, etc., by A. Wilder. Royal 8vo. *with* 348 *illustrations; cloth* 1892 0 15

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1113 KORTHOLT. De tribus Impostoribus magnis liber cura editus Chr. Kortholti. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Kiloni*, 1680	0	10	0
1114 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Hamburgi*, 1700	0	9	0
Ed. Herbert, Thomas Hobbes, and Ben Spinosa. With an Appendix "Qua Hieronymi Cardani et Edoardi Herberti de Animalitate Hominis opiniones . proponuntur ac. examinantur."			
1115 KOTTER. Revelationes Christophoro Kottero . . Ab anno 1616 ad annum 1624 factæ . . . in latinum translatæ, *with portrait, and numerous curious vignettes engraved on the text*—Revelationes Christinæ Ponitoviæ Annis 1627, 1628, 1629, factæ—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, from the Hamilton Palace library* *s. l.* 1664	2	0	0
1116 LACOUR (P.) Æloim, ou les Dieux de Moise. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; hf. calf* *Bordeaux*, 1839	0	5	0
1117 LAJARD (Félix) Deux Bas-Reliefs Mithriaques qui ont été découverts en Transylvanie. 4to. *with 6 plates, sd.* *Paris*, 1840	0	4	0
1118 ——— Recherches sur le CULTE public et les MYSTÈRES de MITHRA, en Orient et en Occident (*ouvrage posthume*). Royal 4to. 1867; avec un ATLAS intitulé Introduction à l'etude du Culte . . . de Mithra. LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, *with* 110 *fine plates*, PROOFS ON CHINA PAPER, 1847;—together 2 vols. royal 4to. and imperial folio, *half bound red morocco, very scarce* *Paris*, 1847-67	10	10	0
1119 ——— Recherches sur le Culte, les Symboles, les Attributs et les Monumens Figurés de Venus, en Orient et en Occident. The folio Atlas, *containing a lithographed table and* 35 *plates, hf. calf, uncut* *Paris*, 1849	2	10	0
The title says "un tableau lithographié et 40 planches"; but only 35 plates were published.			
1120 LANFRANCUS de Oriano Brixiani. Practica Lanfran. Aurea excellens judicibus, etc.; *title in red and black, within borders, Venet*, 1541—IRLANDUS (B.) Antecessorum . . . De Emphasi et Hypostasi, *Poitiers*, 1598—CANTIUNCULA (C.) De Officio Judicis, *Basil*, 1543—in one volume, small 4to. *vellum* 1541-98	2	2	0
The preliminary leaves of "Irlandus" contain an Ode to the author, by Adam Blackwood.			
1121 LEA (H. C.) History of Celibacy: an historical sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. Second edition, enlarged, 8vo., xx *and* 628 *pp. cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1884	0	16	0
1122 ——— Chapters from the Religious History of Spain connected with the Inquisition. 8vo. 522 *pp. cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1890	0	12	0
1123 ——— Superstition and Force. *Fourth edition*, revised. Post 8vo. xvi *and* 628 *pp. cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1892	0	10	0
Learned Essays on the Wager of Law, the Wager of Battle, the Ordeal and Torture, all based upon authentic records: a work necessary to students of mediæval manners, customs, superstitions and legends.			
1124 [LE BRUN (Pere)] Lettres qui decouvrent l'illusion des Philosophes sur la Baguette et qui detruisent leurs systemes. 12mo. *with plates; whole bound* *Paris*, 1693	0	7	6
1125 LELAND (Charles Godfrey) Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune-Telling, illustrated by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes and tales. 4to., *with front. and numerous illustrations in the original fancy bds.* 1891	0	14	0
1126 LEMERY. Curiosa Arcana, in three parts, Curious Receipts; Art of Moulding; and Secrets for beautifying the Face . . . translated from the French. 8vo. *with* 8 *plates, calf* (1711)	0	7	6
1127 LEMNIUS. Levini Lemnii Occulta Naturæ. Miracula, Libri IV. 18mo., 638 *pp.; calf* (*Lug. Bat.*) *In Bibliopolio A. Commelini, s. n.*	0	7	6
1128 ——— de Miraculis occultis Naturæ, Libri IV. 18mo., 638 *pp., a reissue of the preceding; vellum* *Lug. Bat.* 1666	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1129	[LENGLET DUFRESNOY (Abbé)] Histoire de la Philosophie Hermetique, accompagnée d'un Catalogue raisonné des ecrivains de cette science, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1742	1	16	0
1130	——— Recueil de dissertations sur les Apparitions, les Visions et les Songes, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf, rebacked* *Avignon*, 1751-52	0	7	6
1131	LEONARDI (C.) Speculum Lapidum, cui acc. Sympathia septem Metallorum ac septum selectorum Lapidum ad Planetas R. Arlensis de Scudalupis, sm. 8vo. *bd.* *Paris*, 1610	0	7	6
1132	LEVI (Eliphas) Histoire de la Magie, 8vo. *with* 18 *singular plates, hf. calf gilt* *Paris*, 1860	0	18	0
1133	LILLY. Christian Astrology modestly Treated in three Books. The first containing the use of an Ephemeris, the erecting of a Scheam of Heaven . . with a most easie Introduction to the Art of Astrology. The second . . how to Judge . . all manner of Questions contingent unto Man . . The third . . a Method whereby to judge upon Nativities . . By William Lilly . . Sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *portrait by Marshall, and woodcuts of Nativities; calf, fine copy* 1647	4	4	0
1134	——— Christian Astrology . . the second edition . . sm. 4to. *wormed, hf. bound* 1659	1	0	0
1135	——— A collection of nine Astrological works by Lilly (one by Wharton), as described below, in 1 vol., sm. 4to. *calf*	3	0	0

CONTENTS:—Merlinvs Anglicvs Junior: The English Merlin revived; or, A Mathematicall prediction upon the Affairs of the English Common-Wealth . . . this present yeer, 1644 . . . By W. Lilly . . .—A Prophecy of the White King: and Dreadfull Dead-man Explaned . . . By William Lilly . . . 1644—Englands Propheticall Merline, Foretelling . . . untill 1663: the Actions depending upon the influence of . . . Saturn and Jupiter . . . By William Lilly . . . 1644—The Starry Messenger; or, An Interpretation of that strange Apparition of three Suns seene in London . . . 1645—An Astrological Jvdgement vpon his Majesties Present March . . . 1645 . . . By Geo. Wharton—A collection of ancient and moderne prophesies . . . By William Lilly . . . 1645—The Worlds Catastrophe, or Europes many Mutations untill, 1666 . . . By VVilliam Lilly . . . 1647—An Astrologicall Prediction of the Occurrances in England . . . 1648, 1649, 1650 . . . By William Lilly . . . 1648—Monarchy or no Monarchy in England . . . By William Lilly . . . 1651; *with curious woodcuts at the end, which however are not perfect.*

1136	——— Monarchy or no Monarchy in England. Grebner his Prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles . . Ænigmaticall Types of the future State and Condition of England . . By William Lilly . . . Sm. 4to. *with* 19 *curious woodcuts at the end; old calf* 1651	1	0	0
1137	——— Anima Astrologiæ: or, a guide for Astrologers. Being The considerations of Guido Bonatus rendred into English. As also The Aphorisms of Cardans Seaven Segments; translated . . . By William Lilly . . . 18mo., *with front.; calf* 1676	0	10	0
1138	——— Mr. William Lilly's History of His Life and Times . . . 1602 to 1681 . . . The Second Edition . . . 1715—True History of King James the First, and King Charles the First . . . 1715;—in 1 vol., 12mo., *old red morocco*	0	10	0
1139	——— and others. A collection of twelve curious Astrological Tracts in one vol. sm. 4to. *woodcuts and diagrams of nativities, old binding* 1644-48	3	10	0

CONTENTS:

Supernatural Sights and Apparitions seen in London, June 30, 1644, interpreted 1644

A Prophecy of the White King: and Dreadfull Deadman Explained 1644

Merlinus Anglicus Junior, or Prediction upon the Affairs of the English Commonwealth 1644

England's Prophetical Merline 1644

Collection of Ancient and Modern Prophesies concerning these present Times 1645

The Starry Messenger . . . or strange apparition of three Suns . . . on the Birth Day of King Charles 1645

The World's Catastrophe, or Europe's many mutations until 1666. The fate of England's Monarchy until its Subversion 1647

Astrological Prediction of the Occurrances in England, part of the yeers 1648, 1649, 1650 1648

The Story of Mr. William Lilly 1647

Also:

BOOKER (J.) Bloody Irish Almanack, or Rebellious and Bloody Ireland 1646

FERRIER (Oger) Astronomicall Discourse of the Judgment of Nativities, translated by T. Kelway 1642

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1140	LIVRE MAGIQUE (Le), histoire des événements et des personages surnaturels; contenant des détails sur la Démologie, l'Astrologie et la Chiromancie . . . les spectres . . les Maléfices . . . 12mo., *with plates; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1835	0	5	0
1141	LORD. A Display of two foraigne sects in the East Indies, viz.: The . . Banians the Ancient Natives of India And the . . . Persees the Ancient Inhabitants of Persia together with the Religion and Manners of each . . by Henry Lord . . 2 books in 1 vol. small 4to. *with frontispiece by Marshall, calf neat, or vellum* *London* . . 1630	1	0	0
1142	——— another copy, sm. 4to. *the front. mounted, otherwise fine copy; calf gilt* 1630	0	14	0
1143	LULLIUS. Raymvndi Lvlli Opera ea qvae ad adinventam ab ipso artem vniversalem, Scientiarum Artivmqve omnium breui compendio . . . pertinent (etc.) 12mo. *upwards of* 1000 *pages; in the original stamped calf* *Argent.* 1598	0	4	0
	Includes: Jordanus Brunus de Specierum scritinio, de Lampade Combinatoria Lulliana. de progressu & Lampade Venatoria Logicorum; Commentaria Agrippæ in Artem Breuem Lullian, etc.			
1144	LULLII Opera, 12mo., *in the original calf; bound, before* 1620, *for Francis Manners, Earl of Rutland, his coronet, garter and crest stamped on the sides; with the bookplate of William Hanbury of Kelmarsh* (*about* 1760) 1617	0	18	0
1145	——— Secreta Secretorvm Raymvndi Lvllii et Hermetis Philosophorum . . . cvm opvscvlo D. Thomæ Aquinatis, de Esse & Essentia mineralium et Cornelii Aluetani . de conficiendo diuino Elixire libellus (etc.) 12mo. *vellum* *Colon.* 1592	0	7	6
1146	LYCOSTHENES. Prodigiorum ac Ostentorum Chronicon . . . conscriptum per Conradum Lycosthenem, folio, *full of curious woodcuts of monstrous or supernatural objects, fine copy in purple morocco extra, gilt edges, very rare* *Basileae per Henricum Petri* . . M. D. L. VII (1557)	5	5	0
1147	MABRU (G.) Les Magnétiseurs jugés par eux-mêmes; nouvelle enquête sur le Magnétisme Animal. 8vo. 564 *pages; cloth, uncut* *Paris*, 1858	0	6	0
1148	MACGREGOR-MATHERS. Book of the Sacred Magic of Abra-Melin the Mage, as delivered by Abraham the Jew unto his son Lamech, A.D. 1458. Translated, with Introduction, and copious notes, by S. L. MacGregor-Mathers. 4to., *cloth* 1897	1	1	0
1149	MACKAY (Charles) Memoirs of extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1852	0	4	0
1150	MAGNÉTISME ANIMAL (Le). 10 works and tracts in 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1784	2	8	0
	Considérations sur le Mag. An. par M. Bergasse; Reflexions impartiales sur le Mag. An.; Mesmer justifié; Rapport des Commissaires chargés par le Roi de l'examen du Mag. An.;—Questions du jeune docteur Rhubarbini de Purgandis au suyet du Mag. An.; Doutes d'un Provincial proposés a MM. les Medicins chargés de l'examen du Mag. An.;—L'Antimagnétisme, ou origine, etc. du Mag. An., *with front.*; —Recueil des pieces les plus intércesantes sur le Mag. An.—Nouvelles Cures operées par le Mag. An.; Traces du Magnetisme, *front.*, *La Haye*, 1784.			
1151	MAITLAND (S. R.) The Dark Ages; a series of Essays to illustrate the state of Religion and Literature in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th centuries. 8vo. *cloth* 1844	0	7	6
1152	——— second edition, 8vo. *cloth* 1845	0	9	0
1153	MASSEY (Gerald) A Book of the Beginnings, containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost Origines of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the Mouthpiece and Africa as the Birthplace. 2 vols. roy. 8vo., 1190 *pages* (pub. at 36*s*), *cloth* 1881	0	10	6
1154	——— The Natural Genesis, or Second Part of Book of the Beginnings. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at 30*s*), *cloth* 1883	0	10	6
	This work contains an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace.			

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d
1155	MAURICE (T.) Indian Antiquities; or, Dissertations relative to . . the Primeval Theology, Civil Laws, etc. of Hindostan, compared with the Religion, etc. of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. 7 vols. 8vo. *with plates; calf* 1794-1801	0	14	(
1156	MAURY (Alf.) Les Legendes Pieuses du Moyen-Age, 8vo. *sd. Paris*, 1843	0	5	(
1157	——— Histoire des Religions de la Grèce antique, depuis leur origine jusqu'a leur complète constitution. 3 vols. 8vo., *half morocco gilt* 1857-9	1	5	(
1158	——— Le Sommeil et les Rêves; etudes psychologiques, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1861	0	5	(
1159	——— the same, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt* 1861	0	6	(
1160	——— Croyances et Legendes de l'Antiquité. 8vo. *hf. bound* 1863	0	7	(
1161	MENESTRIER. La Philosophie des Images Enigmatiques . . des Hieroglyphiques, Oracles . . Songes . . De la Baguette. Par le P. Cl. François Menestrier . . 12mo. *with plates, veau fauve, gilt edges, by Niedrée* *Lyon*, 1694	1	1	(
1162	MEURSIUS (Jo.) ELEGANTIAE LATINI SERMONIS, et Aloisiae Sigeae Toletanae Satyrae Sotadivæ de Arcanis Amoris et Veneris, pars Altera, Veneres, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo., *a superb copy of this notorious book in old French blue morocco, gilt edges* *s. l. e. a.* ((? 1680)	2	2	(

A choice specimen of Padeloup's binding, the flower stamps on back.

This is probably the real first edition of this *jeu d'esprit* of M. Nic. Chorier, of Grenoble; it differs from those described by Brunet.

Collation of the above: Part I, sign. A-N1 or pp. 1-217; part II, sign. N2-Ff. 8 and 4 further leaves, the last blank, or pp. 1-306.

		£	s.	d
1163	MILLIN (A. L.) GALERIE MYTHOLOGIQUE; Recueil de Monuments pour servir à l'étude de Mythologie de l'Histoire de l'Art, de l'Antiquité figurée, etc., 2 vols. 8vo., *nearly* 200 *outline plates from antique monuments, statues, gems, and medals, calf gilt* *Paris*, 1811	1	0	(
1164	MOOR (Edward) The Hindu Pantheon. Roy. 4to., *with* 105 *plates, including frontispiece; a cropped copy, having the last leaf of index mended, russia, rebacked* 1810	2	0	(
1165	——— another copy, royal 4to., *title mended, and a little stained, but large copy in half morocco neat, gilt edges* 1810	2	16	(
1166	——— Plates illustrating the Hindu Pantheon, with descriptive Index by the Rev. A. P. MOOR. Roy. 4to., *cloth gilt* 1861	1	0	(
1167	MORIN (A. S.) Du Magnetisme et des Sciences Occultes, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Paris*, 1860	0	7	(
1168	MORMON (the Book of), translated by J. Smith, jun. 16mo. *bd.* *Liverpool*, 1852	0	5	(
1169	MUSÆUM HERMETICUM, ed. per L. Jennisium, Bibliopolam et Civem Francofurtensem, 9 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *with very curious mystical engravings, limp vellum* *Francofurti*, 1625	1	10	(

Pt. I. Tractus aureus de Lapide Philosophico. Pt. II. Aureum seculum redivivum H. Madathani. Pt. III. Hydrolithus Sophicus seu Aquarium Sapientum. Pt. IV. Demonstratio Naturæ, Joannis de Mehung. Pt. V. Via Veritatis. Pt. VI. Gloria Mundi, sive Tabula Paradysi. Pt. VII. Tractatus de Generatione Metallorum. Pt. VIII. Liber Alze de lapide philosopho. Pt. IX. Lambspringii nobilis Germani de Lapide Philosophorum Figuræ, 15 plates.—To each of these pieces is a curious frontispiece.

		£	s.	d
1170	MUSÆUM HERMETICUM . . . amplificatum . . . continens tractatus chimicos XXI . . . Thick sm. 4to., *the title and front. mounted; sound and clean copy in the original vellum* *Francof.* 1678	2	10	(

Besides the pieces comprised in the edition of 1625 this has: Summarium Philosophicum N. Flamelli; Tripus Aureus M. Majeri; Th. Nortoni Crede Mihi; Cremeri Testamentum; Sendivogii Novum Lumen Chemicum; Philalethæ Introitus apertus ad occlusum Regis Palatium, et Metallorum Metamorphosis, et Fons Chymicæ Veritatis; Mejeri Allegoria super Secretæ Chymiæ; Helvetii Vitulus aureus; Janitor Pansophus cunctis Museum hoc introeuntibus scientiam exhibens, etc.

		£	s.	d
1171	NAUDÉ (G.) Apologie pour tous les grands Personnages qui ont esté faussement soupçonnez de Magie, 12mo. *old calf* *Paris*, 1625	0	14	(
1172	——— another edition, 12mo. *bound* *La Haye*, 1653	0	10	(
1173	——— the same, 12mo. *front., citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1712	0	12	(

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1174 NAUDÉ (Gabriel) The History of Magick By way of Apology, For all the Wise Men who have unjustly been reputed Magicians . . Written in French by G. Naudæus . . Englished by J. Davies. Sm. 8vo. *calf* 1657 0 7 6

1175 NIEUWENTYT. The Religious Philosopher: or the Right Use of Contemplating the Works of the Creator. In the . structure of Animal Bodies . the . . . Formation of the Elements . . . Structure of the Heavens . . . by . . . Dr. Nieuwentyt. Translated from the Low Dutch [by John Chamberlayne]. The Third Edition. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with numerous plates; calf* 1724 0 12 0

1176 NOSTRADAMUS. The Prophecies or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus . . . one of the best Astronomers that ever were . . . Translated and Commented by Theophilus Garencieres. Folio, *with front. consisting of portraits; fine copy in the original calf, with bookplates of one of the Radcliffe family* (*cir.* 1780), *and of Edward Loveden Loveden, Esq. of Buscot Park, Berks.* 1685 1 10 0

1177 O'BRIEN (H.) Round Towers of Ireland; or the mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism and of Budhism unveiled. 8vo. *with some drawings, extra illustrations and cuttings inserted; hf. calf neat* 1834 2 2 0

This copy has the long preface, which is sometimes omitted.

1178 PANTHEUS. Ars et Theoria Transmutationis Metallicæ cum Voarchadumia, proportionibus, numeris, & iconibus rei accomodis illustrata. Ioanne Avgvstino Pantheo . . avthore. 12mo. *with woodcuts, vellum* *Paris.* 1550 1 10 0

A work on gold-refining by an antagonist of Alchemy.

1179 PARACELSUS. GROSSE WUNDARTZNEY. Des Hochberümptesten und weiterfarnesten der beiden artzney Doctors Paracelsi grosse wundartzney . . . Gedruckt zu Ulm bey Hans Varnler. Im Iar D.D. xxxvi. *At end of second book:* Getruckt und Vollendet inn der. . Statt Augspurg durch Haynrich Stayner . . . M.D.XXXVI.

2 parts or vols. in 1, folio, *with a woodcut on the title of second part by Jost Amman; title and last leaf mended, and the first leaf a little defective in the corner; vellum* 1536 1 10 0

1180 ——— OPVS CHYRVRGICVM Des Weitberumbten . . . Aureoli Theophrasti Paracelsi Medici, und Wund Artzney Buch . . . Sampt vier Büchern . . Paracelsi so jetzt erst hinzü Kommen . . . (*Col.*) . . . Franckfurt . . durch Martin Lechler in verlegung Sigmund Feyrabends und Simon Hüters . . . 1565. Sm. folio, *with numerous woodcuts by* JOST AMMAN; *the last leaf mended; hf. calf* 1565 2 5 0

1181 ——— Archidoxorvm Theophrastiae pars prima. Libri novem de Misteriis Natvrae Des . . . Herren Theophrasti Paracelsi Item De Renouatione & Restauratione . De vita longa . . . De Mineralibus . De Sale . De Vitriolo [etc., *in German*] Getruckt zu Cölln bey Arnoldi Birckmans Erben . . 1570. Sm. 4to. *with a full-page woodcut portrait of Paracelsus; hf. vellum* *Cologne*, 1570 1 0 0

1182 PARACELSUS, The HERMETIC and ALCHEMICAL Writings of Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombastes, of Hohenheim, called PARACELSUS the GREAT, now for the first time translated faithfully and unabridged into English. Edited with a biographical Preface, elucidatory Notes, a copious Hermetic Vocabulary, and Index, by Arthur Edward Waite. 2 vols. demy 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 400, *and* viii *and* 400; *cloth* (published at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1894 1 5 0

The Hermetic and Alchemical Writings of Paracelsus contain—(*a*) Entire and unabridged, the large body of literature attributed to this illustrious adept, and treating directly of alchemy and the transcendental doctrines and physics of the MAGNUM OPUS; (*b*) The whole Paracelsian literature of the Great Elixir and the Universal Medicine; (*c*) An exhaustive catena of alchemical references scattered through the chirurgical works of Paracelsus.

Some idea of the scope of the undertaking will be derived from the following by

Digitized by Google

£ s.

no means exhaustive list of the independent treatises which are included in the two volumes.

The Cœlum Philosophorum, or Book of Vexations.
The Book concerning the Tincture of the Philosophers.
The Gradations of Metals.
The Treasure of Treasures for Alchemists.
Of the Transmutations of Metals and of Cements.
The Aurora of the Philosophers.
Concerning the Spirits of the Planets.
The Economy of Minerals.
The Composition of Metals.
Nine Books concerning the Nature of Things.
The Philosophy concerning the Generation of the Elements.
A Book about Minerals.
The Mercuries of the Metals.
The Manual of Paracelsus.
The Ten Books of the Archidoxies.
The Manual concerning the Philosophers' Stone.
A Book concerning Long Life.
The Book concerning Renovation and Restoration.
A Little Book concerning the Quintessence.
Alchemy, the Third Column of Medicine.
The Book of Alchemy.
The Degrees and Compositions of Recipes.
Preparations in Alchemical Medicine.
The Alchemist of Nature.
The Philosophy addressed to the Athenians.
Hermetic Astronomy, &c., &c., &c.

The text which has been adopted for translation is the Geneva folio in four volumes, 1658, in Latin. The works attributed to Paracelsus which are not to be found in this edition have been rendered from other equally representative sources. The ruling plan of the translation has been scrupulous and literal fidelity, and wherever possible the text has been illustrated by parallel passages selected from the medical and non-Hermetic writings of Paracelsus, which are excluded by the plan of the present edition.

1183 PEARL of GREAT PRICE. A new TREATISE concerning the TREASURE and most precious PHILOSOPHER'S STONE; or, the Method and Procedure of this Divine Art; being observations drawn from the works of Arnold, Raymond, Rhasis, Albertus, and Michael Scotus. Now first published by Janus Lacinius the Calabrian, with a copious Index. Translated into English from the much-prized edition of Aldus, which appeared, with the privilege of Pope Paul III and the Senate of Venice, in 1546. Crown 8vo., *cloth* (published at 12*s* 6*d*) 1894 0 5

The *Pretiosa Margarita Novella* is supposed to be a "faithful abridgment" of a work entitled *Margarita Pretiosa*, which appears to have circulated in manuscript in Italy during the first half of the fourteenth century, but does not seem to have been printed. It was written by Pietro Bono, who enjoys high repute as an adept in the art of Alchemy; and the present version, which has been subjected to a searching revision, is edited with an introductory analysis of the various Hermetic books which are attributed to this author. The *Pretiosa Margarita Novella* has special interest as one of the earliest books which appeared in print on Alchemy.

1184 PEUCERI (C.) Commentarius de præcipuis Divinationum Generibus, stout 8vo., *fine copy in oak boards covered in stamped pigskin, very scarce* *Servestæ*, 1591 1 4

1185 ——— another edition, thick sm. 8vo. *in the original vellum* *Francof.* 1593 0 18

1186 PHILOSOPHICAL enquiry into some of the most considerable Phenomenas of Nature . . . the whole conformable to the Doctrine of Fermentation. 12mo. *calf* 1715 0 5

1187 PHILOSOPHY reformed and improved; in four profound tractates . . . Mysteries of Nature by Croll, and the Mysteries of the Creation by Paracelsus, translated by H. Pinnell. 12mo., *old calf, poor copy* 1657 0 5

1188 PHILOSTRATUS. The two first books of Philostratus, concerning the Life of Apollonius Tyaneus, now published in English by C. Blount, folio, *calf* 1680 0 10

1189 PICTET (Adolphe) Du Cult des Cabires chez les anciens Irlandais. 8vo. *uncut* *Geneve*, 1824 0 4

1190 PLACIDUS de TITUS. Astronomy and Elementary Philosophy, translated by M. Sibly, 1789—Collection of Remarkable Nativities to illustrate the Elementary Philosophy, by M. Sibly, 1789—Supplement and a complete set of Astronomical Tables, by J. Partridge, 1790; 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo., *with numerous plates of Nativities, etc., calf* 1789-90 0 12

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1191	PLANISCAMPY. Bovqvet composé des plvs belles flevrs Chimiques . . Medicamens Pharmaco-Chimiques, prins des Mineraux, Animaux et Vegetaux . . Par David de Planis Campy dit l'Edelphe. 12mo., *upwards of* 1000 *pages, with front.; vellum* *Paris*, 1629	0	16	0
1192	——— Traicté de la vraye vniqve grande et vniverselle Medicine des Anciens dite des recens Or Potable . . . Par David des Planis Campy . . . 12mo., *vellum* *Paris*, 1633	0	9	0
1193	PLATTE. The Jewel House of Art and Nature . . . Whereunto is added, A . . . Discourse of Minerals, Stones, Gums, and Rosins; with the vertues and use thereof, By D. B. Sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked* 1653	0	15	0
1194	PORTA (J. B.) della Fisonomia dell' Huomo, libri VI, tradotta da Latino in volgare, folio, *with* 2 *portraits and* 150 *fanciful copper-plate engravings, vellum* *Napoli*, 1610	1	5	0
1195	——— De Hvmana Physiognomonia Ioannis Baptistæ Portæ . . . 8vo. *with woodcuts; vellum* *Francof.* 1618	0	7	6
1196	——— Joh. Baptistæ Portæ . . Magiæ Naturalis libri xx. 18vo. *with woodcuts; vellum or calf* *Lug. Bat.* 1651	0	5	6
1197	——— La Magie Natvrelle . . . par Iean Baptiste Porta . . . traduite . . . en Francoys. 24to. *vellum* *Paris*, 1570	0	12	0
1198	——— La Magie Natvrelle . . . nouvellement traduite . . . 18vo. *vellum* *Rouen*, 1668	0	10	0
1199	PRICHARD (J. C.) Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology; to which is subjoined, a critical examination of the Remains of Egyptian Chronology. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates, half calf* 1819	0	5	0
1200	PRIEUR (Claude) Dialogue de la Lycanthropie, ou Transformation d'Hommes en Loups, vulgairement dits Loups-garous, et si telle se peut faire. 12mo., *violet morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, rare* *Louvain*, 1596	2	2	0
1201	PSYCHICAL RESEARCH. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, parts VII—XXXII, 1884-97—Journal (for private circulation), Nos. 12-36, and 66-124 (without Nos. 28, 30, 107, 109, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, and 121), 1885-95; 102 parts 8vo., *woodcuts, sewed,* (published at about £6) 1884-97	2	10	0
1202	REASONS of the Hope yt is in Vs, or Matters of Fact consisting of Miracvlous Experiences . . . Vnparallelled Since the Times of the Apostles . . . Exemplify'd in the First Fruits of The Spirit of Prophecy reviv'd In . . . London of late years. (Etc.) Sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT *of* 67 *pages; calf* 1717	0	18	0
1203	REEVES (Rev. W.). On the Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. Royal 4to. *sewed* *Dublin*, 1864	0	5	0
1204	——— the same. Royal 4to., *hf. morocco gilt*, 10*s*; or, *calf gilt* *Dublin*, 1864	0	12	0
	A learned work on the Céli-dé in Ireland; the Céli-dé or Keledei of Scotland; and the Coledei of England and Wales.			
1205	[REISCH (Gregorius)] Margarita Philosophica Nova XII libris; cum Appendice Matheseos. 2 vols. in 1, thick small 4to. *with numerous curious woodcuts, some of them coloured, and Musical notes; oak boards covered in stamped pigskin, with brass clasps* *Argentorati, J. Grüninger*, 1512	5	15	0
	A cyclopædia of the Arts and Sciences. The seventh book of the original work, "de Principiis Astronomiæ," comprises Astrology, Divination, Magic, etc.			
1206	REMIGIUS. Nicolai Remigii . . . Daemonolatreiae libri tres . . . 12mo., *vellum* *Colon Agrip.* 1596	0	7	6
	A record of 900 Trials in Lorraine for Demonology, Witchcraft, and Sacrilege of every kind.			
1207	REYNOLDS (Joseph William) The Supernatural in Nature; a verification by free use of Science. 2nd ed. 8vo. *cloth* 1880	0	5	6
1208	ROLLE (P. N.) Recherches sur le Culte de Bacchus, symbole de la force reproductive de la Nature. 3 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1824	0	12	0
1209	——— another copy, 3 vols., 8vo., *hf. red morocco, uncut* 1824	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

£ s.

1210 ROMÆ ANIMALE Exemplum, Oder Römisches Contrafait In Apocalyptischen Figuren und Erklärungs-Gesprächen über dieselbigen fürgestelt (von J. W.), 12mo. *with 47 curious copper-plates; hf. bd.* *s. l.* 1677 0 7

1211 ROSSELLII (Cosmæ) Thesaurus Artificiosæ Memoriæ, Concionatoribus, Philosophis, Medicis, Juristis, Oratoribus, cæterisque bonarum litterarum amatoribus. 4to., *with numerous full-page woodcuts; fine copy in the original vellum* *Venet.* 1579 1 16

1212 SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST, translated by various Oriental Scholars, and edited by F. Max Müller. Vols. I—XXX, 8vo. (pub. at £17. 9*s*), *cloth* *Oxford*, 1879-86 12 12

A complete list of these works, with the price at which they can be had separately, follows:

FIRST SERIES, Vols. I—XXIV.

Vol. I. The Upanishads, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. Part I. 7*s* 6*d*

Vol. II. The Sacred Laws of the Âryas, as taught in the Schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana, translated by Prof. GEORG BÜHLER. Part I. 7*s* 6*d*

Vol. III. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism, translated by JAMES LEGGE. Part I. 8*s* 6*d*

Vol. IV. The Zend-Avesta. Part I. The Vendidâd, translated by JAMES DARMESTETER. 9*s*

Vol. V. The Pahlavi Texts, translated by E. W. WEST. Part I. 12*s* 6*d*

Vols. VI and IX. The Qur'ân, translated by E. H. PALMER. 21*s*

Vol. VII. The Institutes of Vishnu, translated by JULIUS JOLLY. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. VIII. The Bhagavadgîtâ, with The Sanatsugâtiya, and The Anugîtâ, translated by KÂSHINÂTH TRIMBAK TELANG. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. X. The Dhammapada, translated from Pâli by F. MAX MÜLLER; and The Sutta-Nipâta, translated from Pâli by V. FAUSBÖLL; being Canonical Books of the Buddhists. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. XI. Buddhist Suttas, translated from Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. XII. The Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the Text of the Mâdhyandina School, translated by JULIUS EGGELING. Part I. Books I and II. 8*s* 6*d*

Vol. XIII. Vinaya Texts, translated from the Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and HERMANN OLDENBERG. Part I. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. XIV. The Sacred Laws of the Âryas, as taught in the Schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana, translated by GEORG BÜHLER. Part II. 7*s* 6*d*

Vol. XV. The Upanishads, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. Part II. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. XVI. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism, translated by JAMES LEGGE. Part II. 7*s* 6*d*

Vol. XVII. Vinaya Texts, translated from the Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and HERMANN OLDENBERG. Part II. 7*s* 6*d*

Vol. XVIII. Pahlavi Texts, translated by E. W. WEST. Part II. 8*s* 6*d*

Vol. XIX. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A Life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva, translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by SAMUEL BEAL. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. XX. Vinaya Texts, translated from the Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and HERMANN OLDENBERG. Part III. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXI. The Saddharma-pundarîka; or, the Lotus of the True Law, translated by H. KERN, 12*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXII. Gaina-Sûtras, translated from Prâkrit by HERMANN JACOBI. Part I. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXIII. The Zend-Avesta. Part II, translated by JAMES DARMESTETER. 7*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXIV. Pahlavi Texts, translated by E. W. WEST. Part III. 10*s* 6*d*

SECOND SERIES.

Vol. XXV. Manu, translated by GEORG BÜHLER. 21*s*

Vol. XXVI. The Satapatha-Brâhmana, translated by JULIUS EGGELING. Part II. 12*s* 6*d*

Vols. XXVII and XXVIII. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism, translated by JAMES LEGGE. Parts III and IV. 17*s*

Vols. XXIX and XXX. The Grihya-Sûtras, Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies, translated by HERMANN OLDENBERG
Part I (Vol. XXIX). 12*s* 6*d*
Part II (Vol. XXX). 12*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXXI. The Zend-Avesta. Part III, translated by L. H. MILLS. 12*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXXII. Vedic Hymns, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. Part I. 18*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXXIII. The Minor Law-books, translated by JULIUS JOLLY. Part I. Nârada, Brihaspati. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXXIV. The Vedânta-Sûtras, with Sankara's Commentary, translated by G. THIBAUT. Part I. 12*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXXV. The Questions of King Milinda. Part I, translated from the Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. 10*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXXVI. The Questions of King Milinda. Part II. 12*s* 6*d*

Vol. XXXVII. The Contents of the Nasks, as stated in the Eighth and Ninth Books of the Dînkard. Part I, translated by E. W. WEST. 8*s* 6*d*

Digitized by Google

Vol. XXXVIII. The Vedânta-Sûtras, translated by G. THIBAUT. Part II. 12s 6d

Vols. XXXIX and XL. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Tâoism, translated by JAMES LEGGE. 21s

Vol. XLI. Satapatha-Brâhmana. Part III, translated by JULIUS EGGELING. 12s 6d

Vol. XLII. Hymns of the Atharva-veda, translated by M. BLOOMFIELD. 21s

Vol. XLIII and XLIV. The Satapatha-Brâhmana. Parts IV and V. [*In the Press*]

Vol. XLV. The Gaina-Sûtras, translated from Prâkrit by HERMANN JACOBI. Part II. 12s 6d

Vol. XLVI. Vedic Hymns. Part II. 14s

Vol. XLVII. Pahlavi Texts. Part V. 8s 6d

Vol. XLVIII. Râmânuga's Srîbhâshya. [*In the Press*]

Vol. XLIX. Buddhist Mahâyâna Texts. Buddha-karita, translated by E. B. COWELL. Sukhâvatî-vyûha, Vagrakkhedikâ, etc., translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. Amitâyur-Dhyâna-Sûtra, translated by J. TAKAKUSU. 12s 6d

	£	s.	d.
1213 SAINTE-CROIX, Recherches sur les Mystères du Paganisme, seconde edition, revue et corrigée par Sylvestre de Sacy, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 2 maps, hf. bd.* 1817	0	10	0
1214 SALMON (W.) Pharmacopœia Bateana: or, Bate's Dispensatory . . . the Arcana Goddardiana . . . completed with above five hundred Chymical Processes . . . (etc.), thick 12mo. *calf* 1694	0	10	0
1215 SALVADOR (J.) Jesus Christ et sa doctrine; histoire de la naissance de l'Eglise, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1838	0	7	0
1216 SALVERTE (E.) Des Sciences Occultes; ou essai sur la Magie, les Prodiges, et les Miracles. 2 vols., 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1829	0	10	0
Presentation copy to Godfrey Higgins with the author's autograph.			
1217 SANDIVOGIUS. A New Light of Alchemy . . . to which is added a Treatise of Sulphur . . by Micheel Sandivigius . . . Of the Nature of Things by Paracelsus . . . Also a Chymical Dictionary . . . all . . . translated out of the Latin . . . by J. F., M.D. 12mo., *calf* 1674	0	5	0
1218 SAUNDERS. Palmistry, The Secrets thereof disclosed, Or a . . . Method, whereby to Judge of the most General Accidents of Mans Life From the Lines of the Hand . . . The Second Time Imprinted. And much Inlarged by the Author, Richard Saunders . . . 18mo. *with woodcuts of hands, etc.; calf, rare* 1664	1	10	0
1219 SCHURIGII (M.) Gynæcologia hoc est Congressus Muliebris consideratio; necnon Coitus ob Atresiam impeditus item nefandus et Sodomiticus. 4to. *russia, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, very scarce* *Dresdæ*, 1730	2	2	0
1220 SCIENCE CVRIEVSE (La), ov traité de la Chyromancie . . . Seconde edition . . . 4to. *calf* *Paris*, 1667	0	7	6
The title says "enrichi d'un grand nombre de figures . . ." ;—there are no figures, however, in the present copy.			
1221 SÉBILLOT (Paul) Les Travaux Publics et les Mines dans les Traditions et les Superstitions de tous les pays. 8vo. *with 8 plates and 428 woodcuts; sd.* *Paris*, 1894	0	15	0
1222 SERRES (Marcel de) De la Cosmogonie de Moïse comparée aux faits géologiques. 2 vols. 8vo., *hf. vellum neat* *Paris*, 1841	0	5	0
1223 SIBLY (E.) Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology; or the Art of foretelling Future Events, etc., 4to. *with plates, half calf* 1788	1	0	0
1224 SINIBALDI (Io. Benedicti) Geneanthropeiae sine de Hominis generatione decatevchon, sm. folio, *engraved and printed titles, fine copy bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with a Grolier pattern on the sides in gold* *Romæ*, 1642	5	0	0
The subject is treated historically, philosophically, and physically; and the text is embroidered with numberless anecdotes upon the aberrations of a natural instinct.			
1225 SINISTRARI. De la Démonialité et des Animaux incubes et succubes . . . Par le R. P. Louis Marie Sinistrari . . (17e siècle) . . . traduit du Latin par Isidore Liseux [en Latin et Français]. 8vo., *morocco extra*, UNCUT *Paris*, 1875	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.
1226	SINNETT (A. P.) Incidents in the Life of Madame Blavatsky, 8vo., *with portrait; cloth, scarce* 1886	0	10
1227	SPERBER. KABALISTICÆ PRECATIONES . . . stvdio . . . Ivlii Sperberi . . . 12mo. *citron morocco extra, gilt edges* *Magdeburgi*, 1600	0	12
1228	[STRAUSS (L.)] Theatrum Sympatheticum, in quo Sympathiæ Actiones variæ, singulares et admirandæ tam Macro quam Microcosmicæ exhibentur. 12mo., *with a folding plate, calf* *Norimb.* 1660	0	5
1229	SUGGESTIVE Inquiry into the HERMETIC MYSTERY, with a dissertation on the more celebrated of the Alchemical Philosophers, being an attempt towards the recovery of the ancient experiment of Nature. 8vo., *cloth, a few MS. references on title-page;* VERY RARE 1850	10	10
1230	SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: an enquiry into the reality of Divine Revelation. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1874-77	0	16
1231	——— the same, 3 vols., 8vo. *half calf, uncut* 1874-77	1	1
	A book well worth study by anyone who is dissatisfied with the evidences of Christian revelation.		
1232	TAILLEPIED (N.) Traicté de l'Apparition des Esprits, a sçavoir des ames séparées, etc. 12mo., *old calf* *Paris*, 1616	0	10
1233	TAISNIER. Opvs mathematicvm octo libros complectens . . . qvorvm sex priores . . . Cheiromantiae Theoricam Praxim, doctrinam . . . continent . . . Authore D. Ioanne Taisnierio . . . Folio, *with hundreds of woodcuts; hf. vellum* *Colon. Agrip.* 1583	0	12
	The seventh book treats of Physiognomy, the eighth of Astrology.		
1234	TAXIL (Jean) L'Astrologie et Physiognomie en leur splendeur. Small 8vo., *calf* *Tournon*, 1614	0	15

Taylor's (Thomas) English Translations of Greek and Lat Authors:

1235	APULEIUS. The Metamorphosis; or, Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1822	1	4
1236	IAMBLICHUS. Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldæans, and Assyrians. 8vo. *half morocco neat* *Chiswick*, 1821	1	8
1237	ORPHEUS. Mystical Hymns. 2nd edition, small 8vo., *half morocco*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *half vellum, uncut* *Chiswick*, 1824	0	15
1238	PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece. With Notes, in which much of the Mythology of the Greeks is unfolded. New edition, with augmentations. 3 vols. 8vo., *with maps and plates; boards, uncut*, 20*s*; or, *half calf neat* 1824	1	4
1239	PLATO. Works, 5 vols.—Proclus on the Theology and the Timæus of Plato, 4 vols. translated by Thos. Taylor; together 9 vols. 4to. *uniform russia extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, FINE COPY, *scarce* 1804-20	9	0
1240	PLOTINUS. Essay on the Beautiful, *vignette on title*, 1792—Fragments of the Lost Writings of Proclus, 1825—Translations from Plotinus on Suicide, etc. 1834; ALL FIRST EDITIONS, 3 vols. post 8vo. *mottled morocco, top edges gilt* *Privately printed*, 1792-1834	2	10
1241	THEATRUM CHEMICUM præcipuos selectorum auctorum tractatus de Chemiæ et Lapidis Philosophici antiqvitate . . . operationibus continens . . . 5 vols. thick 12mo., *in the original vellum* *Argent.* 1659-60	2	10
	A sixth volume appeared in 1661.		
1242	THEOLOGISCHE und Juristische Bedencken von denen Heyrathen mit der verstorbenen Frauen-Schwester, Schwester-Tochter, Brudern-Wittwe, Brudern-Tochter; zusammen getragen von D. I. P. O. A. F. Small 4to., *boards* *Franckfurt*, 1733	0	12
1243	THEOPHILUS. Encyclopædia of Christian Art of the 11th century, translated by Hendrie, 8vo., *cloth* 1847	0	15
	The original and the translation are given here side by side.		

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1244 TRACTS ON ASTROLOGY. True Coppie of a Prophesie found in an ancient house of Master Truswell, &c. whereunto is added Mother Shipton's Prophecies, *woodcut* 1642

MELTON (J.) Astrologaster, or the Figure-Caster, *woodcut* (*text cut into and date cut off*)

HOLWELL (J.) Catastrophe Mundi, an Astrological Treatise 1682

KELWAY (T.) Astronomical Discourse of the Judgment of Nativities 1593
—— in 1 vol. small 4to. *purple morocco extra, inlaid with red morocco, richly tooled, g. e.* 6 10 0

1245 TRICASSO. Epitoma Chyromantico di Patrio Tricasso da Cerasari Mantouano . . sm. 8vo. *with* 78 *woodcuts of varieties of Hands, vellum, fine copy* *Venetia*, 1538 0 14 0

1246 TRUE LIGHT of ALCHEMY, containing—I. A Correct Edition of the Marrow of Alchemy . . . II. The Errors of a late Tract, called A short Discourse of the Quintessence of Philosophers . . . III. The Method and Materials . . composing the Sophick Mercury and Transmuting Elixir . . . 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1709 1 0 0

1247 UNIVERSAL MUSEUM (The), or Gentleman's and Ladies Polite Magazine. For 1762. Vol. I. 8vo., *with maps, plates and portraits; calf gilt* 1762 0 6 6

Includes an article on the Cock Lane Ghost, with a plate. Arthur Young's copy.

1248 VALENTINE. Basil Valentine his Triumphant Chariot of Antimony, with annotations of Theodore Kirkringius. With The True Book of . . Synesius . . . concerning the Philosopher's Stone. 12mo., *with plates, one of them mended, a little stained; hf. calf, rare* 1678 1 16 0

1249 ——— The Triumphal Chariot of Antimony, by Basil Valentine, with the Commentary of Theodore Kerckringius. Translated from the Latin edition, published at Frankfort in 1685. Crown 8vo. *with engraved title, and plates of alchemical vessels; cloth* (published at 10*s* 6*d*) 1893 0 5 0

"Everyone is acquainted with the remarkable discoveries relative to Antimony which are contained in the celebrated work of Basil Valentine, *Currus Triumphalis Antimonii.* The German alchemist had so thoroughly investigated the properties of this metal, scarcely indicated before him, that we find many facts stated in his treatise which in our own day have been brought forward as modern discoveries. In the same work Basil Valentine specifies many other chemical preparations of the first importance, such as spirit of salt, or our hydrochloric acid, derived after our own manner from marine salt and oil of vitriol (sulphuric acid). He gives the method of obtaining brandy by the distillation of wine and beer, rectifying the product of the distillation on calcined tartar (carbonate of potass). He even teaches the extraction of copper from its pyrites (sulphur), by first of all transforming it into vitriol of copper (sulphate of copper), with the help of moist air, and afterwards plunging a bar of iron into the aqueous-dissolution of this product. This operation, which Basil Valentine was the first to describe, was often profitably made use of by alchemists at a later date; but, not understanding the fact of the precipitation of metallic copper, they mistook it for a transmutation of iron into copper, or at least for the commencement of a transmutation which could be perfected by art. . . . One may regard this alchemist as having been the first to obtain sulphuric ether, which he prepared by distilling a mixture of spirit of wine and oil of vitriol. In a word, there were few chemical preparations known to his period concerning which Basil Valentine has not registered some valuable facts."—LOUIS FIGUIER, *L'Alchimie et les Alchimistes.*

1250 VALLANCEY (General Charles) COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS, 6 vols. and all that was published of the seventh;—in 7 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE, *with maps and plates*, FINE COPY, *half green morocco*, UNCUT *Dublin*, 1770-1807 8 10 0

The part of the seventh volume is entitled: "Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland," *with plates*, 1807. The following extra pieces are also bound up with the above copy: Account of the ancient Stone Amphitheatre discovered in Kerry, *with plates*, 1812; Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, *third edition*, 1822.

1251 VALLANCEY'S Collectanea, 6 vols. and part of the seventh, as above, in 6 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE, *hf. morocco, Sir Robert Peel's copy* 1770-1807 6 10 0

Most copies of this work are very imperfect, and nearly all are incomplete in some respect. Both the above, however, are quite complete.

Digitized by Google

£ s

1252 VALLANCEY'S Collectanea, 6 vols. *and the part of the seventh as described above, without the list of contents to the fourth volume, and the map of Westmeath; six vols. calf gilt, the last part unbound* 1770-1807 5 (

1253 ——— the same, Vol. VI, part I; containing an Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland; and an Account of several Ogham Inscriptions, 8vo. *with 7 plates, boards* 1804 0 1(

1254 VALLEMONT. La Physique Occulte, ou traité de la Baguette Divinatoire . . . Par M. L. L. de Vallemont . . . 18mo., *with front. and plates; calf* *Amst., A. Braakman*, 1693 0 1(

1255 ——— another edition, in 2 vols., 12mo., *with front. and plates as in the preceding edition, but re-engraved; calf La Haye, Adrien Moetgens*, 1747 0 1(

1256 ——— another issue of the same edition, 2 vols., 12mo., *with the same plates; calf* 1762 0 (

1257 [VANDALE]. History of Oracles, and the Cheats of the Pagan Priests . . . made English by A. B. 12mo., *calf* 1688 0 :

1258 VANINI. Amphitheatrvm Æternæ Providentiæ divino-magicum, christiano-physicum, nec non astrologo Catholicvm. Aduersus veteres Philosophos, Atheos, Epicureos, Peripateticos, & Stoicos. Autore Ivlii . . Cæsare Vanino. 12mo. *red morocco gilt* *Lyons*, 1615 0 1(

1259 VAUGHAN (Thomas) Magia Adamica; or The Antiquitie of Magic, and The Descent thereof from Adam . . proved . . By Eugenius Philalethes —The Man Mouse Taken in a Trap, and tortur'd to death for gnawing the Margins of Eugenius Philalethes. In 1 vol. 16mo. *calf* 1650 1 (

1260 ——— The Marrow of Alchemy . . Discovering The secret and most hidden Mystery of the Philosophers Elixer . . By Eirenæus Philoponos Philalethes . (In verse) 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf, very rare* 1654-55 2 :

1261 VICO. Œuvres choisies de Vico, contenant ses Mémoires, la Science Nouvelle, les Opuscules, Lettres, etc., précédées d'une introduction sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. 2 vols. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1835 0 :

1262 VIGENERE. Traicté des Chiffres, ov secretes manieres d'Escrire: par Blaise de Vigenere . . sm. 4to. *with tables of ancient, oriental and secret alphabets and figures, old calf* *Paris*, 1587 0 1:

1263 ——— Traicté du Feu et du Sel. Excellent et rare opuscule du Sieur Blaise de Vigenere trouvé parmi ses papiers apres son deceds, small 4to., *vellum* *Rouen*, 1642 0 1:

1264 VIGNOLES. La Lire Maçonne, ou recueil de Chansons des Francs-Macons . Revu . . . par les Freres de Vignoles et du Bois. Avec les Airs notés . . tant pour le Chant que pour le Violon et la Flute. Sm. 8vo. *old French calf gilt, gilt edges* *La Haye*, 1766 0 :

1265 [VILLARS (Montfaucon de)] The Count of Gabalis; or, the extravagant Mysteries of the Cabalists; done into english by P. A. 12mo. *calf* 1680 0 1

From this work Pope borrowed the machinery of the Rape of the Lock.

1266 VISHNU PURANA (The); a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes from other Puranas, by H. H. WILSON. 4to. *cloth*, 20*s*; or, *calf gilt* 1840 1

1267 ——— the same, translated, with Notes, by Prof. H. H. Wilson, edited by F. Hall. 5 vols. in 6, 8vo. *cloth* 1864-77 2 1

1268 [VOLTAIRE]. Dictionnaire philosophique, portatif. First edition, 8vo. *old calf* *Londres*, 1764 0

CONTENTS :—Ange, Catechisme Chinois, Idolatrie, Songes, etc. etc. The present copy wants pp. 287-8.

1269 VOYAGE (Le) de M. de Cléville, *A Londres*, M.DCC.L—Le Roman Cabalistique, *Amsterdam*, M.DCC.L. 1 vol., 12mo., *calf* 1750 0

The two works were evidently issued together, from one press. The first consists largely of facetious verse; the second deals with apparitions.

1270 WAITE (A. E.) New Light of Mysticism: Azoth; or, the Star in the East. Imperial 8vo. xvi *and* 240 *pp.*, *cloth* 1893 0 1

Embraces the first matter of the Magnum Opus, the Evolution of Aphrodite-Urania, the Supernatural Generation of the Son of the Sun, and the Alchemical Transfiguration of Humanity.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1271	WAITE (A. E.) Book of BLACK MAGIC and of Pacts; including the Rites and Mysteries of Goëtic Theurgy, Sorcery, and Infernal Necromancy. 4to. *with* 10 *plates and numerous woodcuts of magical and cabalistical figures; cloth* 1898	2	2	0
	A systematic account of magical practices. The subject is approached from the bibliographical and critical standpoints, and all the sources of information which many years of inquiry have made known to the author, have been consulted to render it complete.			
1272	WAKE (C. Staniland) Serpent Worship, and other Essays, with a chapter on Totemism, 8vo. *cloth* 1888	0	10	0
1273	WECKER. De Secretis libri xvii. Ex variis authoribus collecti . . . per Ioan. Iacobvm VVeckervm . . . thick 12mo. *vellum* *Basil.* 1592	0	4	0
1274	WEGNER (Georg Wilhelm). Schau-Platz vieler ungereimten Meynungen und Erzehlungen . . . Von den Gestirn . . . Von den Geistern . . . (etc.). 2 vols., thick 12mo., *calf* *Berlin*, 1736	0	9	0
1275	WHITE (J.) Hocus Pocus; or, a Rich Cabinet of Legerdemain Curiosities, 18mo., *with curious woodcuts, calf* *n. d.* (*circ.* 1680)	0	7	6
1276	WILKINS. Mercvry, or the secret and swift Messenger [by J. Wilkins], 12mo. first edition, *an account of the different systems of shorthand, secret writing, etc. calf* 1641	0	18	0
1277	WINTER (N.) Pan-Gnosticism; a suggestion in Philosophy. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1895	0	2	0
1278	WISE (T. A.) History of Paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic Philosophy, and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia, 4to., *with* 2 *plates, and* 166 *woodcuts, cloth* 1884	0	14	0
1279	WOLFF (Jacob) Curiosus Amuletorum Scrutator . . . cui acc. Julii Reichelti Exercitatio de Amuletis. Sm. 4to. *upwards of* 800 *pp., with plates; vellum* *Lips.* 1692	1	0	0
1280	WONDERFUL MAGAZINE (The), and Marvellous Chronicle . . . of the most extraordinary productions, events and occurrences in Providence, Nature and Art. Vols. II, III, IV and V. 4 vols., 8vo., *with many curious plates, some extra plates inserted; hf. calf* (1793-95)	1	10	0
	Many of the original wrappers, having woodcuts and advertisements, are bound up at the beginning or end of each vol.			
1281	WRIGHT (Thomas) Essays on the Literature, Popular Superstitions and History of England in the Middle Ages. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1846	0	6	6
1282	Y-WORTH (W.) Chymicus Rationalis: or, the Fundamental Grounds of the Chymical Art Rationally Stated and Demonstrated . . . 12mo. *calf* 1692	0	5	6
1283	——— The Compleat Distiller . . . The Way of Making Spirits, Aquavitæ, Artificial Brandy . . . To which is Added, Pharmacopæia Spagyrica nova . . . a Description of the Philosophical Sal-Armoniack . . . By W. Y-Worth . . . per Ignem Philosophus. Sm. 8vo. *second edition, with front. and plates; calf* 1705	0	6	6

Witchcraft

1284	ADAMS (W. H. Davenport) Witch, Warlock, and Magician: historical sketches of Magic and Witchcraft in England and Scotland, 8vo. viii *and* 428 *pp. cloth* 1889	0	6	0

"Mr. Adams must be congratulated on having furnished a valuable contribution towards the 'History of Human Error.' After an introductory chapter dealing with the progress of alchemy in Europe, the author divides his work into two books—the first dealing with the English magicians, and the second with witches and witchcraft. We read of the prosecution of witches through the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. The accession of James I gave a great impulse to these mock trials. With the Restoration a more sceptical and more merciful spirit began to prevail. Unfortunately, one of the best men of his day—Sir Matthew Hale—was behind the age in this respect. Strange to say, one of the judges who first took pains to prevent convictions for this fictitious offence was Lord Jeffreys. At the very time (1685) he was engaged on the Bloody Assize in butchering his political opponents he managed to procure

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

acquittals of witches (p. 289). This good work was continued by Chief Justice Holt, whose common sense brushed away the tittle-tattle on which these charges of witchcraft were brought. We had thought that the last execution for witchcraft in England took place at Northampton in 1712; but we learn from Mr. Adams that Mary Hicks and her daughter were executed for witchcraft in 1716. It was not till 1736 that the laws against witchcraft were repealed."—*Academy*, May 10th, 1890.

1285 ADVERTISEMENT to the Jury-Men of England touching Witches; together with a Difference between an English and Hebrew Witch. Small 4to. (*title slightly mended*), *half calf, scarce* 1653 1 10 0

1286 BROGNOLUS. Alexicacon hoc est opvs de Maleficiis ac Morbis Maleficis . . de eorum Cognitione, Curatione . . avctore R. P. F. Candido Brognolo Bergomense . . 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with fine front. and other engravings, a few corners stained, in the original calf, very rare* *Venet.* 1668 3 10 0

1287 COTTA. The Triall of Witch-craft, shewing the trve and right methode of the Discouery: with a Confutation of erroneous wayes. By Iohn Cotta, Doctor in Physicke. Sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, original old gilt vellum* 1616 4 0 0

1288 DARRELL (John) A True Narration of the Strange and Grevous Vexation by the Devil of 7. persons in Lancashire, and William Somers of Nottingham, etc. small 4to. *corners of some leaves mended, calf, rare* 1600 5 10 0

1289 GIFFARD (Geo.) A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcrafts, in which is layed open how craftily the Diuell deceiueth not onely the Witches, but many other, etc. sm. 4to. black letter, *vellum* 1603 2 0 0

1290 [HOLLAND (Henry)] A Treatise against VVitchcraft: or A Dialogue, wherein the greatest doubts concerning that sinne, are briefly answered: a Sathanicall operation in the Witchcraft of all times is truly prooued . . . Cambridge Printed by John Legatt . . . 1590
Sm. 4to., *red morocco extra, by Riviere* 12 0 0
A to L in fours. The author's name appears at the end of the dedication.

1291 HUTCHINSON (Francis). Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. 8vo. *calf* 1718 0 6 0

1292 LANCRE (Pierre de) Tableau de l'Inconstance des Mauvais Anges et Demons, où il est amplement traité des Sorciers et de la Sorcellerie; reveu, corrigé et augmente. Small 4to., *with the rare folding plate of the* WITCHES SABBATH, *vellum*, LARGE COPY, *with wide margins*, RARE *Paris, N. Buon*, 1613 10 0 0

1293 ——— another edition, sm. 4to., *vellum* *Paris, J. Berjon*, 1614 2 10 0

1294 MALLEUS MALEFICARUM: de Lamiis et Strigibus, et Sagis aliisque Magis et Dæmoniacis, eorumque arte, potestate et pœnâ, tractatus aliquot tam veterum, quam recentiorum auctorum. 2 vols. in 1, thick small 8vo. *stamped pigskin* *Francof.* 1600 1 5 0
The most complete work on Demons and Witches; the standard authority on the subject.

1295 MICHAELIS (P. F. Sebastien) Discours des Esprits en tant qu'il est de besoin pour entendre et resoudre la manière difficile des Sorciers, 1612—Histoire admirable de la Possession et Conversion d'une Penitente, seduite par un Magicien, la faisant Sorcière et Princesse des Sorciers au pays de Provence, 2 parts, 1613—in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *old calf, Arms on sides* *Paris*, 1612-13 1 5 0

1296 ——— The admirable historie of the possession and conversion of a Penitent woman. Sedvced by a magician that made her to become a witch . . . in the Country of Prouince who was brought to S. Baume to be exorcised in . . . 1610 . . . by . . . Sebastian Michaëlis . . . wherevnto is annexed a Pnevmology, or discourse of Spirits made by the said Father Michaelis . . . Translated into English by W. B. London . for William Aspley.
2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *fine copy in bright calf gilt* 1613 3 10 0

1297 ——— another copy, sm. 4to., *the title-page defective; calf* 1613 2 0 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1298 ROBERTS (Alex.) Treatise of Witchcraft . . . with a true Narration of the Witchcraft which Mary Smith, wife of Henry Smith Glouer, did practise. Small 4to., *calf neat*, RARE 1616	2	16	0
1299 SAINT ANDRÉ. Lettres de Mr. de St. André, conseiller-medicin ordinaire du Roy . . au sujet de la Magie, des Malefices et des Sorciers . Où il rend raison des effets les plus surprenans qu'on attribue . . aux Démons; & fait voir que ces Intelligences n'y ont souvent aucune part, etc. 12mo. *vellum or calf* *Paris*, 1725	0	18	0
1300 SCOTT (R.) The discouerie of witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is notablie detected, etc. Small 4to. black letter, *woodcuts*, FIRST AND RAREST EDITION, *with the two rare unnumbered leaves; a sound but short copy, having some of the headlines cropped; calf neat* *W. Brome*, 1584	15	0	0
1301 ——— the same, small 4to. black letter, *woodcuts*, FIRST AND RAREST EDITION, *with the two rare unnumbered leaves; fine large copy, half bound* *W. Brome*, 1584	27	10	0

Very rare, as many copies were destroyed by order of James I, who wrote on the other side of this question.

1302 ——— Discoverie of Witchcraft, a reprint of the first edition, with notes, glossary and introduction by Brinsley Nicholson. Thick sm. 4to. *half bound, uncut* 1886	1	5	0

250 copies were reprinted.

1303 SCOT'S Discovery of VVitchcraft . . wherein the lewde unchristian practises of Witchmongers . . is notably detected, etc. Sm. 4to. *second edition, with woodcuts, bd.* 1651	3	3	0
1304 TRACTS on WITCHCRAFT, etc. Ten exceedingly rare pieces in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *calf*	11	5	0

CONTENTS:

A discovrsive probleme concerning Prophesies, How far they are to be valued . . . and directions in Diuinitie, Philosophie, Astrologie . . . By I. H. Physition. Printed at London, by Iohn Iackson, for Richard Watkins. 1588. BLACK LETTER, *dedicated to Sir Chr. Hatton; title within a woodcut border*

The Triall of Witch-craft, shewing the trve and right methode of the Discovery . . . By John Cotta, Doctor in Physicke . . . 1616 (*headlines a little cropped*)

The Wonderfvll Discouerie of the Witch-crafts of Margaret and Philip Flower, daughters of Joane Flower, by Beuer-Castle, and executed at Lincolne, the 11. of March 1618 [B to D 3 in fours; no title or preliminary leaves]

A modest defence of the caveat given to the wearers of impoisoned Amulets, as Preseruities from the Plague . . . by Fr. Hering D. in Physicke . . . London . . . 1604

A briefe discovrse of a disease called the Suffocation of the Mother [against imputing diseases to evil spirits] Written vppon occasion which hath beene of late taken thereby, to suspect possession of an euill spirit . . . By Edward Iorden Doctor in Physicke . . . 1603, *title slightly defective*

A True relation Of the araignment Of eighteene VVitches That were tried, convicted, and condemned at . . . St. Edmunds-bury in Suffolke . . . also a List of the names of those that were executed . . . *London*, 1645

A true and exact relation Of the severall Informations, Examinations and Confessions of the late Witches, arraigned and executed in . . . Essex. Who were . . condemned . . . at Chelmsford before . . . Robert Earle of Warwicke . . . 1645. Wherein the severall murthers, and devillish Witchcrafts, committed on the bodies of men, women, and children, and divers cattell, are fully discovered. 1645

Hoplocrisma-Spongvs: or, A Sponge to wipe away the Weapon-Salve . . wherein is proved, that the Cure late taken-up . . by applying the Salve to the Weapon, is Magicall and unlawfull By William Foster . . . Parson of Hedgley in . . . Buckingham 1631

The Weapon-Salves Maladie: or a declaration of its insvfficiencie to perform what is attributed to it . . . by . . . Daniell Sennertus . . . Translated out of his 5th Booke . . . Practicæ Medicinæ. 1637

Newes from the Dead. Or a . . . Narration of the miraculous deliverance of Anne Greene, Who being executed at Oxford . . . afterwards revived; and . . . is now perfectly recovered . . . Written by a Scholler in Oxford . . . *Oxford*, 1651, *imperfect, at end*

1305 A TRUE AND EXACT RELATION Of the severall Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the late Witches, arraigned and executed in the County of Essex. Who were . . condemned at . . . Chelmsford

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	before . . . Robert Earle of Warwicke . . . July 1645 . Wherein the . murthers and . Witchcrafts, committed on the bodies of men, women, and children, and . cattell are fully discovered. Sm. 4to. *hf. calf* 1645	1	10	0
1306	[W. (J.)] The Question of Witchcraft debated; or, a discourse against their opinion that affirm Witches, 12mo. *old calf* 1669	1	0	0
1307	WEBSTER. The Displaying of supposed Witchcraft, wherein it is affirmed that there are many sorts . . . but that there is a Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch, and that he sucks on the Witches body, has carnal copulation . . . or the like, is utterly denied. By John Webster. Folio, *old calf* 1677	1	8	0
1308	WIER. De Praestigiis Daemonvm, et incantationibus ac ueneficiis, Libri V . . . Authore Ioanne VViero . . . 12mo., *calf* *Basil.* 1566	0	7	6

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, PHILOLOGY AND HSTORY

1309	ACHILLES TATIUS, De Clitophontis et Leucippes Amoribus, varietate lectionis notisque Salmasii, Carpzovii, Bergeri ac suis illustrati a Boden, 8vo. *blue morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, the Beckford copy* *Lips.* 1776	1	4	0
1310	ÆLIAN. Variæ Historiæ, libri XIV—de rebus publicis commentarium—Polemonis Physionomia—Adamantii Physionomia—Melampodis ex Papilationibus divinatio—de Nevis—*græce*, LARGE PAPER, sm. 4to. *calf neat* *Romæ*, 1545	1	0	0
	FIRST EDITION.			
1311	AESCHINES et Demosthenes. Orationes quatuor inter se contrariæ, Græce, 12mo. *old green morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Venet. F. Turrisanus (typis Aldinis)*, 1549	0	7	6
1312	AESCHYLI Tragœdiarum reliquae ed. De la Porte du Theil, 2 vols. 8vo. on FINE PAPER, in Greek and French, *green morocco extra, joints, from the Library of Theodore Williams* *Paris*, 1795	5	5	0
1313	ÆSCHYLI Tragædiæ, Græce ed. Wellauer, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Lipsiæ*, 1823	1	8	0
1314	AESOP, **Greek Prose**. Habentur hoc uolumine hæc, uidelicet. Vita, & Fabellæ Aesopi cum interpretatione latina . . . Gabriæ fabellæ . . . cum latina interpretatiõe . . . Phurnutus . . de natura deorum . Palæphatus de non credendis historiis . Heraclides Ponticus de Allegoriis apud Homerum . Ori Apollinis Niliaci hieroglyphica . Collectio prouerbiorum . . . small folio, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, leather joints and vellum flyleaves (by Ch. Lewis)* *Venetiis apud Aldum* . . M . D . V (1505)	8	8	0
1315	——— another copy, sm. folio, *red morocco, from Lord Lisburne's Library* 1505	9	9	0
	A valuable collection of Greek texts. The Latin translation accompanies only the prose Æsop and the metrical Babrius or Gabrias.			
1316	AESOPI vita et fabellae cum latine interpretatione; Gabriae fabellae XLIII, excerpta de fabula ex Aphthonio, Philostroto, et Hermogene; Homeri Batrachomyomachia, Museus de Erone et Leandro; Agapetus de officio regis; Galeomyomachia (omnia graece et latine), 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *titles within ornamental woodcut borders, morocco extra* *Basileæ apud Jo. Frobenium*, 1518	2	10	0
1317	ANACREONTIS Carmina, graece cum notis, 24mo. *old French red morocco, gilt edges* *Argent.* 1786	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.
1318 APOLLODORUS Atheniensis. Bibliotheces, Gr. et Lat. nunc primum in lucem editi, lib. III, B. Aegio Spoletino interpreta, 12mo. *half morocco* *Romæ, Ant. Bladus*, 1555	0	5	0
1319 APPIANUS. Ex Ctesia omnia nunc primum, Græcé H. Steph. Castig, etc. *Paris*, 1557—Aristotelis et Theophrastus Scripta quædam Gr. *ib.*—Dionysii Halic. Responsio ad Gn. Pompeii Epistolam, etc. Gr. *Lut. C. Steph.* 1554; all FIRST EDITIONS, *and fine copies*, in 1 vol. *vellum* 1554-7	0	15	0
1320 APPIAN. The History of Appian of Alexandria, in two parts. The first consisting of the Punick, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatic, Illyrian, Spanish, and Hannabalick Wars. The Second, the Civil Wars of Rome, Made English by J. D., sm. folio, *hf. calf, with the autograph of Wm. Wolseley on the title* 1679	1	0	0
1321 APULEIUS, cum Commento Beroaldi, et figuris noviter additis, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts, large copy, with rough edges* *Venet. Jo. Tacuinus*, 1516	1	12	0
1322 ARISTOPHANIS Comœdiæ, cum variis lectionibus et notis, ed. R. F. Ph. Brunck, 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Oxonii*, 1810	1	16	0
1323 ARISTOPHANES' Plays, a metrical version by Hookham Frere: The Frogs, the Acharnians, The Knights and the Birds—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *russia, gilt edges* *Malta*, 1839	5	15	0
Three of the plays were privately printed at Malta; "the Frogs" were printed in London, and issued with a general title, dated 1840.			
1324 ARISTOTELES *Graece*, ex recensione Im. Bekkeri ed. Academia Borussica, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. calf* *Berolini*, 1831-70	2	10	0
Vol. 5 contains: "Aristotelis qui ferebantur librorum fragmenta. Scholiorum in Aristotelem supplementum. Index Aristotelicus.			
1325 ARRIANUS. De Ascensu Alexandri, Græce (cura V. Trincavelli), EDITIO PRINCEPS, 12mo. *old calf* *Venet. B. Zanettus*, 1535	1	1	0
1326 ATHENÆUS. Deipnosophistæ lib. XV, Græce cum Præfatione Aldi, accurate recensiti et collati per Marcum Musurum, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *blue morocco gilt, large and fine copy from Didot Library*, VERY RARE *Venet. Aldus*, 1514	6	6	0
1328 CHAMPOLLION (M. A.) Paléographie des Classiques Latins d'après les plus Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, recueil de fac-simile et accompagnés de notices historiques et descriptives, avec une introduction par Champollion-Figeac, roy. 4to. 12 *plates, hf. calf* *Paris*, 1837	3	3	0
1329 CLAUDIANUS. Opera Omnia cum notis variorum, et adnot. P. Burmanni, 4to. *old red morocco, line tooled, gilt edges* *Amst.* 1760	0	5	0
1330 CLEMENS ALEX. Opera Omnia, Græce, folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *vellum* *Florent. L. Torrentinus*, 1550	0	10	6
1331 CLINTON (H. F.) FASTI HELLENICI. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece from the earliest accounts to the death of Augustus, 3 vols. 1834—FASTI ROMANI. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius, 2 vols. 1845-50—together 5 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Oxford*, 1834-50	1	16	0
1332 DIODORI SICULI Bibliothecae Historicae libri qui supersunt e recensione Wesselingii cum interpretatione latina Rhodomani . . nova editio cum commentationibus Heynii et Eyringii, 11 vols. 8vo. *Graece et Latine, bright crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *Biponti*, 1793-1807	5	5	0
1333 ERASMI Colloquia, cum notis, 18mo. *vellum* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1650	0	2	0
1334 ——— Idem, 12mo. *calf neat* *ib.* 1679	0	2	6
1335 **Eton School Book**: W. WILLYMOTT, English Particles exemplify'd in Sentences design'd for Latin Exercises, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1703	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

£ s.

1336 EUSEBIUS. Evangelicæ Preparationis lib. xv. *Lut. R. Stephanus*, 1544—Evangelicæ Demonstrationis lib. x. *ib.* 1545; Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ lib. x.; de Vita Constantini; Socratis; Theodoreti; collectaneorum ex historia eccles. Theodori lectoris; Hermii Sozomeni; Evagrii, *Lut. Paris. Robertus Stephanus*, 1544—Eusebii Evangelicæ Preparationis lib. xv. *ib.* 1544; Evangel. Demonstratio, *ib.* 1545—3 vols. in 2, folio, *the last four leaves of one volume mended, but altogether very fine large copies, ruled with red lines, old crimson morocco gilt with Arms (a large fleur-de-lis) on sides, and gilt edges*, A BEAUTIFUL BOOK 2 2

"Edition originale, et qui mérite d'être recherchée comme étant le premier livre exécuté avec les beaux caractères grecs de Garamond."—*Brunet.*

1337 FACCIOLATI, Totius latinitatis Lexicon, opera et studio Forcellini, edidit Bailey, 2 vols. stout roy. 4to. *treble columns, portrait, calf* 1826 0 12

Still unsurpassed in excellence; the Italian explanations were rendered into English by Bailey.

1338 FELLOWS (C.) An Account of Discoveries in LYCIA, 4to. *numerous plates of Greek Art, cloth* 1841 1 0

1339 FRAGMENTA HISTORICORUM GRÆCORUM edd. C. et Th. MULLER, *græce et latine*, cum notis et prolegomenis, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris, Didot*, 1874-70 3 15

1340 FRIEDLÄNDER, Moeurs Romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins, traduction libre par Vogel, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1865-74 0 10

1341 GILBERT (G.) Handbuch der griechischen Staatsalterthümer, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1881 0 3

1342 GRUTERI Inscriptiones antiquae totius Orbis Romani cum annotationibus J. G. Graevii, 2 vols. in 4, roy. folio, *fine impressions of the numerous plates by Boissard, old calf* *Amst.* 1707 1 16

1343 GUHL (E.) u. KONER (W.) Das Leben der Griechen und Römer nach antiken Bildwerken, 8vo. 568 *illustrations, cloth* *Berlin*, 1882 0 7

1344 HESIODUS ASCRAEI Opera et Dies; theogonia, scutum Herculis; omnia vero cum multis optimisque expositionibus, graece (cum scholiis graecis, edente Victore Trincavelo, sm. 4to., *woodcut of Agricultural Implements, old calf* *Venetiis, in aed Barth Zanetti*, 1537 1 0

"Bonne édition recherchée."—*Brunet.*

1345 HIEROCLES. In Aureos Versus Pythagoræ Opusculum Latine redditum a J. Aurispa, sm. 4to. EDITIO PRINCEPS *of this version, roman letter, long lines, first leaf inlaid (signatures cut off), old calf* *Patavii, Bart. de Valde Zoccho*, 1474 0 18

1346 HOMERI Ilias et Ulyssea cum interpretatione. Variae lectionis in utroque opere, annotatio, *Graece*, sm. folio, *old red morocco extra Basileae*, 1535 1 1

1347 HOMER: Die Entstehungsweise der homerischen Gedichte: Untersuchungen von NUTZHORN, 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1869 0 2

1348 JAMBLICHUS. De Mysteriis Ægyptiorum, &c. (et alii Tractatus Philosophici), sm. folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *title soiled, half calf* *Venet. Aldus*, 1497 0 12

1349 IAMBLICHUS de mysteriis . . . Proclus . . . Porphyrius . . . sm. folio, *a very fine copy in brown morocco extra, by Hardy, with the Seillière arms on the sides*

Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae Soceri . . M.D.XVI. (1516) 5 5

This is a second and enlarged edition of the Princeps of 1497.

1350 ISOCRATES, **Editio Princeps.** *Pages* 1, 2, *blank. Page* 3: πλουτάρχου Βίος ἰσοκράτους . . *Pages* 31, 32, *blank. Page* 33: ἰσοκράτους πρὸς δημόνικον λογος παραινετικὸς . . (ISOCRATIS Orationes, *Græce*, curante Demetrio Chalcondyla), sm. folio, with the autograph "liber Thomæ Cayi socij collegij āiar. Oxoñ." *fine large copy in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather* *Mediolani, per Henricum Germanum, et Sebastianum de Pontremulo*, 1493 12 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1351	ISOCRATES, the same, sm. folio, *a very large and fine copy in old English red morocco gilt* 1493	10	0	0
	EDITIO PRINCEPS. VERY RARE. Sir M. Sykes' copy sold for £28. 8s. "Première édition assez belle et fort rare."—*Brunet.* On the last leaf we find the mark of Ulrich Scinzenzeler, which goes far to prove that he was the *Henricus Germanus* whose name appears in the colophon as printer.			
1352	JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1880 to 1894, forming vols. I-XIV, 8vo., royal 8vo., and folio; *with a large number of fine plates; unbound as published, the folio plates enclosed in a neat portfolio* 1880-94	8	10	0
	This set includes two supplements, viz.: I, Excavations at Megalopolis, 1892; II, Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauria, 1893.			
1353	JUVENALIS Satirae XVI, ed. Ruperti, 2 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *bd.* *Lipsiae*, 1801	0	3	6
1354	KEKULÉ (R.) Die Antiken Terracotten, Band II: DIE TERRACOTTEN VON SICILIEN, folio, 61 *fine plates of busts, statues, and ornament, also numerous woodcuts, bds.* *Berlin*, 1884	1	16	0
1355	LACTANTIUS. Divinarum Institutionum lib. VII et alia opuscula (et Tertullianus Apologeticus), 12mo. EDITIO PRIMA ALDINA, *vellum* *Venet. Aldus*, 1515	0	0	0
1356	LEMPRIERE'S Classical Dictionary, 8vo. *calf* 1842	0	2	0
1357	LEWIS (Sir G. C.) An Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.*, £1. 18*s*; or, *cloth* 1855	2	0	0
1358	LIVIUS (Titus) Historiarum Libri ex recens. J. F. Gronovii, EDITIO ELZEVIRIANA, 3 vols. 12mo. *old french red morocco, gilt edges* *Lugd. Bat. ex Off. Elzev.* 1654	0	17	6
1359	LUCANUS. PHARSALIA, folio, *finely printed in roman letter, without marks, with painted Initials and emblazoned coat of arms on first page, capitals painted in blue and red (lower plain margin of first leaf mended), old red morocco, full gilt back, frame sides, g. e. the fine Sunderland copy* *absque ulla nota* [*c.* 1470-1472]	10	0	0
	Fetched £12 at the Sunderland sale.			
1360	MANNERT (K.) Geschichte der Nachfolger Alexanders, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1787	0	1	6
1361	MARTIALIS Epigrammata, first Aldine edition, 12mo. *fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt and marbled edges (the original morocco sides preserved), by Zaehnsdorf, in red morocco case* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1501	5	5	0
1362	MARTIAL. M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammaton opus in amphitheatrum Cæsaris, 4to. *printed with signatures, ten leaves to the sheet A-R, the last blank absent, russia extra, gilt edges* *Impressum Mediolani impensis Philippi de Levāia*, 1478	7	10	0
	A very fine early edition, with broad margins.			
1363	MONTFAUCON, Palæographia Græca, folio, *plates, calf* *Parisiis*, 1708	1	10	0
	In spite of the date of publication, this book has not been superseded and is still indispensable to the student of Greek palæography.			
1364	MÜLLER (K. O.) Geschichten Hellenischer Stämme und Städte, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Breslau*, 1844	0	15	0
1365	MUSÆI Opusculum de Herone et Leandro Orphei argonautica. Ejusdem Hymni. Orpheus de lapidibus, *Græce*, 18mo. *calf* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1517	1	1	0
1366	NEWTON (C. T.) and R. P. PULLAN. History of Discoveries at HALICARNASSUS, CNRIDUS, and BRANCHIDÆ, 1 vol. impl. folio, and 1 vol. in 2 pts. roy. 8vo.—together 2 vols. in 3, *with vignette title, and 97 fine plates of tinted views, ancient sculpture, and other remains, etc., cloth* 1862-3	6	0	0
1367	——— the same, the royal folio Atlas separately, *cloth*	4	0	0
	The results of an expedition sent to Asia Minor by H. M. Govt. in 1856.			
1368	NIEMANN (G.) und E. PETERSEN. Städte PAMPHYLIENS und PISIDIENS, herausgegeben KARL GRAFEN LANCKORÓNSKI, 2 vols. atlas 4to., 7 *maps and plans*, 268 *illustrations in the text, and* 64 *plates in heliogravure, boards, uncut* *Wien*, 1890-92	4	10	0

Digitized by Google

£

1369 ŒCUMENIUS et ARETHAS. Expositiones Antiquæ ex diversis Sanctorum Patrum Commentariis collectæ in hosce tractatus Novi Testamenti, Græce, EDITIO PRINCEPS, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*
Veronæ, Fratres di Sabbio, 1532 0 1

1370 OPERA et FRAGMENTA Veterum Poetarum Latinorum Profanorum et Ecclesiasticorum (ed. M. Maittaire), 2 vols. in 3, roy. folio, *old red morocco, with broad gilt borders on sides, gilt edges* 1713 5
From the Beckford library, where it fetched £24.

1371 ORATORES GRÆCI, **Editio Princeps.** [Tom. I:] Orationes horvm Rhetorvm. Aeschinis. Lysiæ. Alcidamantis. Antisthenis. Demadis. Andocidis. Isæi. Dinarchi. Antiphontis. Lycurgi. Gorgiæ. Lesbonactis. Herodis. Item Aeschinis uita. Lysiæ uita *omnino Græce* (cum Aldi Epistola Latina)—[Tom. II:] Isocratis Orationes. Alcidamantis contradicendi magistros. Gorgiae de lavdibvs Helenae. Aristidis de lavdibvs Athenarvm. Eivsdem de lavdibvs vrbis Romae *omnino Græce* (cum Aldi Epistola Latina)—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*
Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae soceri . . M.D.XIII (1513) 5
With the rare leaf near the beginning of the first volume; which is blank except for an instruction to the binder (in Greek and Latin) that he should cut it out.

1372 ——— another copy in 2 vols. sm. folio, *also having the blank leaf; red morocco, gilt edges (apparently by Roger Payne)* 1513 8

1373 ORPHEUS. Argonautica et Hymni: acc. Procli Hymni, Graece, EDITIO PRINCEPS, small 4to. *red morocco, line tooled, with fleurons, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Florent. P. Junta*, 1500 10

1374 OVIDII Metamorphoses cum Raphaelis Regii Ennarrationibus, *spirited woodcuts, Venetiis*, 1518—Epistolæ Heroidum, *woodcuts, ib.* 1516—De Arte Amandi et de Remedis Amoris cum commentario B. Merulæ, *woodcuts, ib.* 1516—De Tristibus, *woodcuts*, 1516—in 1 vol. folio, *fine woodcuts, original pigskin* 1516-18 5

1375 PAUSANIAS, Description of Greece, translated from the Greek [by Thomas Taylor], 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf* 1794 0 1

1376 ——— new edition (with some additions in the notes), 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 1824 1

1377 PERRY (W. C.) Greek and Roman Sculpture, 8vo. 268 *illustrations, cloth* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*) 1882 0 1

1378 PHILONIS JUDAEI Opera Omnia Graece et Latine edd. Maugey et Pfeiffer, Editio Secunda, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Erlangae*, 1820 1

1379 PINDARUS. Opera; Callimachi Hymni; Dionysius de Situ Orbis: Licophronis Alexandra, Græce (cura Aldi Manutii), EDITIO PRINCEPS *title written on*, 12mo. *old red morocco* *Venet. Aldus*, 1513 2

1380 PINDARUS. Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia; Callimachi Hymni; Dionysii de Situ Orbis, Lycophronis Alexandra, omnia Græcè, EDITIO PRIMA ET ALDINA, 12mo. *old yellow morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, very fine tall copy* *Venet. in Æd. Aldi*, 1513 5

1381 PLATONIS. Opera Omnia, Græce edd. M. Musuro et Aldo Manutio. EDITIO PRINCEPS, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf* *Venet. Aldus*, 1513 4
The Syston Park copy fetched £32.

1382 PLATONIS Opera ed. Bekker, *Graece*, 11 vols. 1826—Index Graecitatis Platonicae. Accedunt indices historici et geographici confecit T. MITCHELL. 2 vols. *Oxonii*, 1832, together 13 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt* 2
This copy cost the former owner £7. 11*s* 6*d*.

1383 PLATONIS Opera Omnia ed. Stallbaum, *Graece*, roy. 8vo. *bds.* *Lipsiae*, 1850 0 1

1384 PLATON, Oeuvres de, traduites par V. Cousin, 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1822-40 1

1385 ——— another edition, 12 vols. in 13, 8vo. *hf. russia, a bargain* *Paris*, 1846-39 1
The best translation of Plato.

1386 PLINII Secundi Panegyricus cum notis ed. Arntzenius, 4to. *frontispiece, vellum* *Amst.* 1738 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1387 PLUTARCHI qvae vocantvr Parallela . hoc est vitae illvstrivm virorvm Graeci nominis ac Latini . . *Græce* (cum epistola dedicatoria Francisci Asulani), sm. folio, *a very large and fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges* (*by Derome le jeune*) *Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae soceri . . M.D.XIX* . (1519)	12	0	0
1388 ——— the same, *a fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, with the Seillière arms on the sides* 1519	10	10	0
1389 PLUTARCHUS. Parallelum Vitæ Romanorum et Græcorum quadraginta novem, Græce, EDITIO PRINCEPS, folio, *old russia gilt, gilt edges* *Florent. Ph. Junta*, 1517	2	10	0
1390 PLUTARCHUS. Parallela, hoc est Vitæ Illustrium Virorum Græci nominis et Latini, Græce, EDITIO ALDINA, *old red morocco, line tooled, g. e.* (*Roger Payne*), LARGE AND FINE COPY, *with ex-libris of Visc. Lisburne* *Venet. in æd. Aldi*, 1519	2	2	0
1391 PLUTARCHUS. Lives of the Noble Greacians and Romans, translated into English from the French of Amiot by Sir Thos. North, folio, *woodcut heads and ornamental initials, autograph of* PHILIP MAINWARINGE *on fly-leaf, old calf, fine copy* *G. Miller for R. Allott*, 1631	4	4	0

Poetae Christiani:

1392 GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS. Carmina *graece*, nuper e greco in latinam translata, *Editio Aldina*, small 4to. *vellum* *Venet. Aldus*, 1504	1	0	0
1393 POETAE LATINI MINORES . . cvravit Io. Christ. Wernsdorf, 6 vols. in 9, 8vo. *vellum* *Altenburgi*, 1780-88—*Helmstadii*, 1791-94	1	5	0
1394 POLYBII HISTORIARUM quidquid superest ed. J. Schweighaeuser Graece et Latine, 8 vols. in 9, 8vo. *russia* *Lipsiae*, 1789-95	1	1	0

The last part is a Lexicon of 674 pp.

1395 **Pompei:** GELL (Sir William) and John P. GANDY'S POMPEIANA: The Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, the 2 series complete, 4 vols. 4to. **India Proofs** and **Etchings,** *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1817-19, 1832	12	12	0

The most beautiful and accurate work on Pompeii published in England. Copies, such as the above, are of rare occurrence.

First Series, 1817-19, 77 double plates.

Second Series, 1832, 88 double plates and 30 double vignettes.

1396 RHETORES GRÆCI, **Editio Princeps.** (Vol. I): Rhetores in hoc volvmine habentvr hi . Aphthonii Sophistæ Progymnasmata . . *At end:* Venetiis in ædib. Aldi . mense Nouembris M.D.VIII. (Vol. II:) In Aphthonii Progymnasmata Commentarii Innominati auctoris . . *Colophon:* Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi. M.D.IX Mense Maio . *Graece* (cum præfationibus latinis Aldi Manutii), 2 vols. sm. folio, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Venet. Aldus*, 1508-9	16	16	0

VERY RARE, especially with the second volume. "Ce livre réunit la beauté de l'exécution à une très-grande rareté. Il est peut-être le plus véritablement précieux de tous ceux qu' Alde a imprimés."—*Renouard.*

The following is a list of the contents of the Rhetores Græci:—Aphthonii Progymnasmata, Hermogenis Ars Rhetorica, Aristotelis Rhetorica (ad Theodecten et ad Alexandrum), Aristotelis Ars Poetica, Sopater de componendis declamationibus, Cyri Sophistæ differentiæ Statuum, Dionysii Halicarnassei Ars Rhetorica, Demetrius Phalereus de interpretatione, Alexander sophista de figuris dictionis, Adnotationes innominati, Menandri divisio causarum, Aristides de civili oratione et de simplici oratione, Apsinus de arte rhetorica; Commentarii innominati in Aphthonium; Syriani, Sopatri, et Marcellini Commentarii in Hermogenem.

1397 RITTER (H.) et PRELLER (L.) Historia Philosophiae Graecae et Romanae, 8vo. *cloth* *Gothae*, 1869	0	2	6
1398 SALLUSTIUS. Bellum Catalinarium et Jugurthinum, sm. folio, *roman letter, long lines, signs. ai blank, old red morocco, with Roxburghe arms* *Venet. B. de Fortis*, 1481	1	4	0
1399 SCRIPTORES EROTICI GRAECI ed. Mitscherlich GRAECE et LATINE, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd* *Biponti*, 1792-4	0	7	6

Vol. I, Achillis Tatii de Clitophontis et Leucippes Amoribus, lib. VIII. Vol. II and III, Heliodori Aethiopicorum, lib. D. Vol. IV, Longi Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe, etc.

Digitized by Google

£ s.

1400 SENECA (L. A.) Epistolæ, quæ extant, ex recens. J. Lipsii et J. Fr. Gronovii, EDITIO ELZEVIRIANA, 12mo. *old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges, fine copy* *Lugd. Bat. in Off. Elzev.* 1649 0 10

1401 SENECA, The Works of, in English, by T. Lodge, folio, *hf. calf* (1620) 1 5

1402 SOPHOCLIS Tragodiae Septem ed. Erfurdt. Editio nova G. Hermann, *Graece*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1827 0 7

1403 SOPHOCLES, The Tragedies of, with notes by T. Mitchell, 2 vols. 8vo. *in Greek, hf. calf* *Oxford*, 1844 0 5

1404 STACKELBERG (Baron von) Die Graeber der Hellenen, impl. folio, *79 beautiful plates, many coloured, of frescoes, ornament, vases, sculpture, etc., half morocco* *Berlin*, 1837 5 0

1405 STRABONIS RERUM GEOGRAPHICARUM Libri XVII, *græce et latine*, recensuit, varietate lectionis, adnotationibusque illustravit, Xylandri versionem emendavit Siebenkees [et opus continuavit Tzschucke], 7 vols. 8vo. THICK PAPER; *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges* *Lips.* 1796-1818 2 16

The first six volumes contain the Text, various readings and Latin Translations. The seventh volume contains Casaubon's Commentary on the first three books, edited by Friedemann. This has never been continued.

1406 SUIDAS. Lexicon Graecum, a Demetrio Chalcondylo editum curante I. M. Cataneo, EDITIO PRINCEPS, folio, *russia*, FINE COPY, *J. Mitford's copy* *Mediol. Jo. Bissolus*, 1499 1 5

1407 SUETONIUS. Opera et in illa Commentarius Samuelis Pitisci, *ruled throughout in red, numerous fine plates*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *large and thick paper, red morocco extra, broad gilt borders on sides, gilt edges* *Leovardiæ*, 1714 2 2

1408 SYNESIUS Episc. Cyrenes. De regno ad Arcadium imperatorum, Dion, Calvitii Laudatio, et alia opuscula, Graece, ex Bibl. Reg. EDITIO PRINCEPS, *russia gilt, gilt edges* *Paris, A. Turnebus*, 1553 0 7

1409 TACITUS. Libri quinque noviter inventi atque cum reliquis eius operibus editi [cum Vita Julii Agricolæ], FIRST EDITION, folio, *with books* I—V, *red morocco, ornamental gilt back and borders, gilt edges, Syston Park copy; sold for £10. 5s* *Romæ, S. Guilleretus*, 1515 5 5

73 ff. + (159) ff. + (10) ff. Life of Agricola. Very rare. The La Valliere copy sold for 500 francs, and Sir John Thorold's, wormed, for £10. 5s.

1410 TACITUS, The Annales of, The description of Germanie, in English, by Grenewey, sm. folio, *marginal notes cut into, calf* 1604 1 4

1411 THIRWALL (C.) History of Greece, 8 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf gilt* 1845 2 0

1412 THUCYDIDES. The History of the Peloponnesian War, with English notes, by T. Arnold, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Oxford*, 1840 0 7

1413 VIRGILII OPERA: cum Servii Mauri Honorati grammatici: Aelii Donati: Ch. Landini: atque Domitii Calderini: Commentariis, folio, *red leather* *Koberger, Nurnberge, Koberger*, 1492 2 2

1414 VIRGILII Opera nunc emendatiora, Editio Elzeviriana, 16mo. *old calf* *Lugd. Bat. ex Off. Elzev.* 1636 0 10

1415 VIRGILII Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis, 4to. *fine copy in old English red morocco* *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1757 5 0

A fine specimen of the Baskerville type. From the Osterley Park Library.

1416 VIRGIL. The xiii Bookes of Æneidos, translated into English verse by Thos. Phaer and Thos. Twyne, small 4to. black letter, *autograph of "Josuah Sylvester, 1609" (the poet) on title, a corner of title mended, calf extra, g. e.* *W. Howe for A. Veale*, 1584 6 6

1417 XENOPHON. Opera Omnia, recensuit et interpretatus est Jo. G. Schneider, LARGE AND FINE PAPER, 6 vols., roy. 8vo. *red morocco, full gilt back and frame sides, gilt edges, Harleian style, by J. Clarke, fine copy* 1810-17 2 2

1418 XENOPHONTIS quae extant. Ex librorum scriptorum fide et virorum doctorum conjecturis recensuit et interpretatus est J. G. Schneider, 6 vols. 8vo., *sized paper, hf. morocco* *Lipsiae*, 1815-38 1 4

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

Form L9–Series 444

Digitized by Google

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 000 551 304 9

Z
999
Q27c
no.182-185

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google